

Oakwood City School District

Montgomery County, Ohio

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Issued By:
Treasurer's Office

Laura Sauber
Treasurer



65 East State Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
800-282-0370

Board of Education
Oakwood City School District
20 Rubicon Road
Oakwood, Ohio 45409

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of Oakwood City School District, Montgomery County, prepared by Julian & Grube, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. Oakwood City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

February 26, 2025

This page intentionally left blank.

Oakwood City School District
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024
Table of Contents

Title Page	Page
Table of Contents	i - iv
I. Introductory Section	
Letter of Transmittal	v
List of Principal Officials	xi
Organizational Chart.....	xii
GFOA Certificate of Achievement.....	xiii
II. Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Activities.....	18
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	19
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	21
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.....	22
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....	23

Required Supplementary Information:

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund.....	66
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and District Pension Contributions School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio	67
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and District Pension Contributions State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio	68
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) and District OPEB Contributions School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio	69
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) and District OPEB Contributions State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio	70
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	71

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:

Combining Statements - Nonmajor Funds:

Description of Funds.....	78
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	82
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	83
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	84
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	88
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds.....	92
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds.....	93

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
Budget and Actual (Budget Basis):

Bond Retirement Fund	94
OSF Flourish Fund	95
Food Service Fund.....	96
Faculty Fund.....	97
Special Rotary Fund	98
Career Education Fund.....	99
Latchkey Fund.....	100
Student Managed Activities Fund	101
District Managed Activities Fund	102
Hillel Auxiliary Services Fund.....	103
Local Professional Development Fund	104
Education Management Information Systems Fund	105
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	106
ESSER Grant Fund.....	107
Title VI-B Fund.....	108
Title I Fund.....	109
Title VI Fund.....	110
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Fund	111
Preschool Grant Fund.....	112
Title II-A Fund	113
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	114
Permanent Improvement Fund	115
Building Fund.....	116
Harman Playground Project Fund	117
Old River Athletic Facility Fund.....	118
Scholarship Fund.....	119
Uniform School Supplies Fund	120
Public School Support Fund.....	121
Unclaimed Monies Fund	122

III. Statistical Section

Table of Contents	123
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	124
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	126
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	130
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	132
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Years.....	134
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Years.....	136

Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
Principal Taxpayers, Real Estate Tax - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	139
Principal Taxpayers, Public Utilities Tax - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	140
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value and Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Fiscal Years	142
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures – Last Ten Fiscal Years	144
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities - June 30, 2023	145
Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years	146
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	148
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago.....	149
School District Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	150
Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	152
Miscellaneous Statistics.....	153

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2024

**OAKWOOD CITY
SCHOOL DISTRICT**

20 RUBICON ROAD, OAKWOOD, OHIO 45409

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Together we learn. | Together we achieve. | Together we prepare students for tomorrow.

December 18, 2024

The Citizens of Oakwood and the Board of Education Oakwood City School District,

It is my honor to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the Oakwood City School District. This report provides full disclosures of the financial operations of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. The ACFR, which includes an opinion from Julian and Grube Inc, conforms to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the School District. This report will provide the taxpayers, employees, parents, and other parties interested in the operation of the Oakwood City School District with comprehensive financial data in a format which will enable them to gain an understanding of the School District's financial affairs. The report will be available on the District's website.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The School District is located in the City of Oakwood in Montgomery County. The City of Oakwood is located immediately south of the City of Dayton and adjacent to the University of Dayton. The City of Oakwood encompasses 2.97 square miles and the population is 9,471. Currently, the enrollment at the School District is 1,973. Enrollment is projected to remain consistent for the next several years.

The School District operates 5 instructional buildings and 1 administrative building. These buildings have been in existence for between 84 and 115 years. Major improvements or additions were done in the 1940's and then again in fiscal years 2003, 2004, 2020 and 2024.

The citizens of the City of Oakwood have voted in 135.04 mills for operating funds. A bond issue of \$20.2 million was approved in November 2002 and another of \$18 million was approved in May 2019, for the renovation of school facilities.

THE REPORTING ENTITY

Oakwood City School District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to ensure conformance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units." In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all

Together we learn. | Together we achieve. | Together we prepare students for tomorrow.

funds, departments, boards, organizations, and agencies making up the Oakwood City School District, the primary government. Numerous entities conduct their activities within the School District's boundaries but these entities have been excluded from the financial statements. The School District cannot legally access their resources; the School District has no obligation to finance deficits or provide financial support to them; and the School District is not obligated for their debts.

SERVICES PROVIDED

The School District provides a wide variety of instruction and support services as mandated by state statute or public desire. These services include regular instruction, special instruction, student guidance services, and extracurricular activities. Support services are necessary to complete the educational process. These services include administration, technical, and other community services. Other activities include uniform school supply sales, food service operation, and a latchkey program. Uniform school supply sales consist of workbooks used by the students. The food service operation provides an opportunity for the children to receive a hot meal every school day, and the latchkey program provides care for School District students before and after school, during the summer, and during winter and spring breaks.

ORGANIZATION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The first official body designated as the Oakwood City School District Board of Education was formed in 1907. Statutorily, the School District operates under standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 of the Ohio Revised Code for the purpose of providing educational services authorized by charter and further mandated by State and/or Federal Agencies.

A five member Board of Education serves as the taxing authority, contracting body and policy maker for the School District. The Board adopts the annual appropriations, which includes the operating budget and all other funds managed by the district, and this authorizes all expenditure of School District funds.

The Superintendent is the chief administrative officer of the School District, responsible for both education and support operations. The Treasurer is the chief fiscal officer of the School District, responsible for maintaining records of all financial matters, issuing warrants for payment of liabilities incurred by the School District, and investing funds as specified by Ohio law.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The City of Oakwood consists of approximately 95 percent residential properties. No industrial operations are permitted within the city. Many of the residents are involved in business and



Together we learn. | Together we achieve. | Together we prepare students for tomorrow.

professional careers. Given this fact, residential property values, which are the basis for most of the Oakwood City School District's revenues, have significantly increased in the past. The School District, along with many other public schools in the state, relies heavily on local property tax as a primary source of funds. Ohio law limits the growth in real estate revenues by reducing millage as assessed values increase following re-appraisals. Consequently, revenues generated from each levy remain relatively constant. As a result, the School District must periodically seek additional funding from its taxpaying constituents. While statewide, voters have proved reluctant to increase their property taxes, the Oakwood City School District has received positive support from its taxpayers. The economic condition of the School District remains very strong and is projected to remain as such.

MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

Major accomplishments at Oakwood City Schools are nothing new to this School District. The Oakwood City School District prides itself on being one of the top performing public school districts in the State of Ohio and is working to continue that tradition. Some interesting facts about the School District are:

- Oakwood High School is ranked #1 Best High School in Dayton by US News & World Report, #6 in Ohio.
- More than 50% of the school district population is identified as Gifted
- Oakwood Ranked Platinum in Schools of Excellence in Prevention.
- Oakwood City Schools has earned Platinum status as a School of Excellence in Prevention and Mental Wellness for the third consecutive year.

ACCOUNTING, INTERNAL CONTROL AND FINANCIAL REPORTING

Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control

The School District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a self-balancing accounting entity. In developing the School District's accounting system, much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance regarding (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation.

The School District utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system of control for capital assets and payroll. These systems, coupled with the manual

Together we learn. | Together we achieve. | Together we prepare students for tomorrow.

auditing of each voucher prior to payment, ensures that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board of Education adopts either a temporary appropriation measure or a permanent appropriation measure for that fiscal year. If a temporary appropriation is first adopted, the permanent appropriation measure must be adopted once the County Auditor has completed the tax duplicate for the upcoming calendar year, which is usually within the first three months of the fiscal year. All funds, are required to adopt annual appropriations.

Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimate of resources. The County Auditor must certify that the Board of Education's appropriation measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not exceed the amount set forth in the latest of those official estimates. State law permits the School District to make adjustments to estimated revenues and appropriations at any time prior to year-end.

All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board of Education. Budgets for each of the different funds are controlled at various levels within each fund. All purchase order requests must be approved by the individual program managers and certified by the Treasurer, necessary funds are then encumbered and purchase orders released to vendors.

The accounting system used by the School District provides interim financial reports which detail year-to-date expenditures and encumbrances versus the original appropriation plus any supplemental appropriations made to date.

As an additional safeguard, all employees involved with receiving and depositing funds are covered by a blanket bond, and certain individuals in policy-making roles are covered by a separate, higher bond.

The basis of accounting and the various funds utilized by the Oakwood City School District are fully described in the notes to the basic financial statements. Additional information on the School District's budgetary accounts can also be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

FINANCIAL CONDITION

The School District has prepared its financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments". GASB 34 created basic financial statements for reporting on the School District's financial activities as follows:

Together we learn. | Together we achieve. | Together we prepare students for tomorrow.

Government-wide financial statements - These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting which is similar to the basis of accounting followed by many businesses.

Fund financial statements - These statements present information for individual major funds rather than by fund type. Nonmajor funds are presented in total in one column. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and include a reconciliation to the governmental activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. Fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

Schedule of budgetary comparisons - This schedule presents comparisons of actual information to the legally adopted budget. The budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances.

As part of this reporting model, management is responsible for preparing a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the School District. This discussion is located in the financial section of this report following the audit opinion, and provides an assessment of the School District finances for fiscal year 2024. This transmittal letter is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

Provisions of State statute require that the School District's financial statements be subjected to an annual audit by an independent auditor. Those provisions have been satisfied, and the opinion of Julian & Grube, Inc. is included herein.

Pursuant to statute, the State prescribes a uniform accounting system to standardize accounting classification and financial reporting for all units of local education agencies in Ohio. The School District adopted and has been in conformance with that system effective with its annual financial report since the 1979 calendar year.

AWARDS

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Oakwood City School District for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Board of Education
20 Rubicon Road, Oakwood, OH 45409



Together we learn. | Together we achieve. | Together we prepare students for tomorrow.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, whose content conforms to program standards. Such a report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. This was the twenty-fifth year that the School District has received this prestigious award. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA for review.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The publication of this twenty-seventh Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Oakwood City School District is a major step in reinforcing the accountability of the School District to the taxpayers of the community.

We wish to express appreciation to the members of the Oakwood City School District Board of Education for supporting us in this endeavor and to the staff of the Treasurer's Office and various administrators and employees of the Oakwood City School District who contributed their time and effort to complete this project.

As always, a special thank you is given to the taxpayers, voters, parents and community, who demonstrate their continuing faith in the Oakwood City School District.

Respectfully Submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink that appears to read 'Laura Sauber'.

Laura Sauber, Treasurer

A handwritten signature in black ink that appears to read 'Neil Gupta'.

Dr. Neil Gupta, Superintendent

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS
June 30, 2024

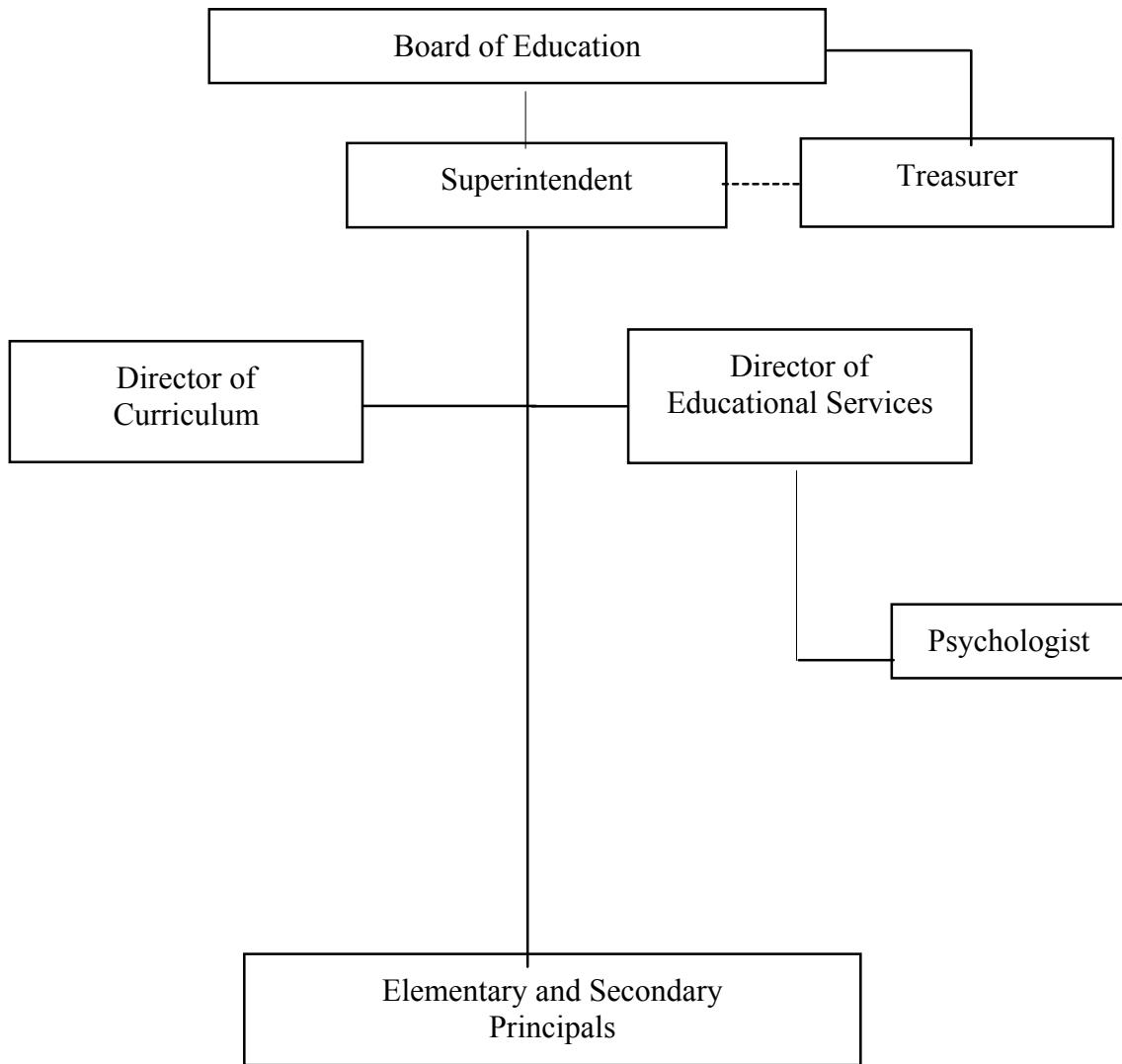
Elected Officials

President, Board of Education.....	John Wilson
Vice President	Dr. Laura Middleton
Board Member	Debbie DiLorenzo
Board Member	Lauren Kawai
Board Member	Nathan Reiter Garcia

Administrative Officials

Superintendent.....	Dr. Neil Gupta
Treasurer	Laura Sauber
Director of Educational Services.....	Allyson Couch
Director of Curriculum.....	Dr. Kimbe L. Lange

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**Oakwood City School District
Ohio**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2023

Christopher P. Monell

Executive Director/CEO

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2024

**OAKWOOD CITY
SCHOOL DISTRICT**

20 RUBICON ROAD, OAKWOOD, OHIO 45409

Independent Auditor's Report

Oakwood City School District
Montgomery County
20 Rubicon Road
Oakwood, Ohio 45409

To the Members of the Board of Education:

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Oakwood City School District, Montgomery County, Ohio, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Oakwood City School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Oakwood City School District, as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our report. We are required to be independent of Oakwood City School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Oakwood City School District
Montgomery County
Independent Auditor's Report

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Oakwood City School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Oakwood City School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Oakwood City School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedules of net pension and other postemployment benefit assets and liabilities and pension and other postemployment benefit contributions, and budgetary comparison information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Oakwood City School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2024 on our consideration of Oakwood City School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Oakwood City School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Oakwood City School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Julian & Grube, Inc.
December 18, 2024

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

The discussion and analysis of the Oakwood City School District's (the "School District") financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2024 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities increased \$4,109,539, which represents a 162.11% increase from fiscal year 2023's net position.
- General revenues accounted for \$34,744,007 in revenue or 86.43% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$5,455,876 or 13.57% of total revenues of \$40,199,883.
- The School District had \$36,090,344 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$5,455,876 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues supporting governmental activities (primarily taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements) of \$34,744,007 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The School District's major governmental funds are the general fund, bond retirement fund, and the OSF flourish capital projects fund. The general fund had \$33,182,209 in revenues and other financing sources and \$31,549,954 in expenditures. During fiscal year 2024, the general fund's fund balance increased \$1,632,255 from a balance of \$14,098,943 to \$15,731,198.
- The bond retirement fund had \$2,363,951 in revenues and \$2,227,642 in expenditures. During fiscal year 2024, the bond retirement fund's fund balance increased \$136,309 from a balance of \$2,121,551 to \$2,257,860.
- The Oakwood Schools Foundation (OSF) flourish fund had \$185,457 in revenues and \$4,509,139 in expenditures. During fiscal year 2024, the OSF flourish fund's fund balance decreased \$4,323,682 from a balance of \$4,325,277 to a balance of \$1,595.
- At June 30, 2024, the School District has \$43,150,916 in capital assets, net. This amount is net of accumulated depreciation in the amount of \$21,424,478. Fiscal year 2024 depreciation expense was \$973,001. Total net investment in capital assets was \$16,121,699 at June 30, 2024.
- At June 30, 2024, the School District has \$26,628,636, \$137,457, and \$291,265 in general obligation bonds, leases payable, and financed purchase notes payable, respectively, outstanding. Of this total, \$1,497,879 is due within one year and \$25,559,479 is due in greater than one year.

Using These Basic Financial Statements (BFS)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the School District, the general fund, bond retirement fund, and the OSF flourish fund are by far the most significant funds, and the only governmental funds reported as major funds.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during fiscal year 2024?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, revenues and expenses using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting will take into account, all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

The statement of net position and the statement of activities, include the School District's programs and services, including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, and extracurricular activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major fund. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the general fund, bond retirement fund, and the OSF flourish fund. All other governmental funds are considered non-major.

Governmental Funds

Most of the School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets than can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund financial statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the basic financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the School District's budgetary comparison schedule, net pension liability, and net OPEB liability/asset.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

The School District as a Whole

The statement of net position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. The table below provides a summary of the School District's net position at June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023.

Net Position		
	Governmental Activities 2024	Governmental Activities 2023
<u>Assets</u>		
Current and other assets	\$ 50,352,630	\$ 53,027,658
Capital assets, net	<u>43,150,916</u>	<u>39,094,137</u>
Total assets	<u>93,503,546</u>	<u>92,121,795</u>
<u>Deferred outflows of resources</u>		
Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding	28,141	42,211
Pension	<u>5,829,864</u>	<u>6,931,277</u>
OPEB	<u>935,089</u>	<u>560,984</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>6,793,094</u>	<u>7,534,472</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>		
Current liabilities	4,250,046	5,302,562
Long-term liabilities:		
Due within one year	1,850,440	1,906,971
Due in more than one year:		
Net pension liability	28,740,620	29,472,736
Net OPEB liability	<u>1,495,399</u>	<u>1,295,917</u>
Other amounts	<u>27,617,049</u>	<u>28,844,769</u>
Total liabilities	<u>63,953,554</u>	<u>66,822,955</u>
<u>Deferred inflows of resources</u>		
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	23,790,647	22,167,481
Pension	<u>2,720,502</u>	<u>4,023,622</u>
OPEB	<u>3,187,383</u>	<u>4,107,194</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>29,698,532</u>	<u>30,298,297</u>
<u>Net Position</u>		
Net Investment in capital assets	16,121,699	9,120,573
Restricted	<u>6,487,611</u>	<u>10,755,896</u>
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u>(15,964,756)</u>	<u>(17,341,454)</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 6,644,554</u>	<u>\$ 2,535,015</u>

The net pension liability is reported pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27." The net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability/asset is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the School District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB, the net pension liability, and the net OPEB liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB and the net OPEB asset.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Prior accounting for pensions (GASB 27) and postemployment benefits (GASB 45) focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension and OPEB costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's *net pension liability* or *net OPEB liability*. GASB 68 and GASB 75 take an earnings approach to pension and OPEB accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension/OPEB plans and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 and GASB 75 require the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to equal the School District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

1. Present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service.
2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits.

GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the School District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the retirement system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB plan *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The retirement system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and GASB 75, the School District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability and net OPEB liability, respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

Analysis of Net Position

Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2024, the School District's assets plus deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources by \$6,644,554.

Current and other assets decreased as the School District did not collect contributions and donations for the OSF Flourish campaign for the performing and visual arts (the "Flourish Arts Project"). The project was completed during fiscal year 2024. This lead to a decrease in equity in pooled cash and investments.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

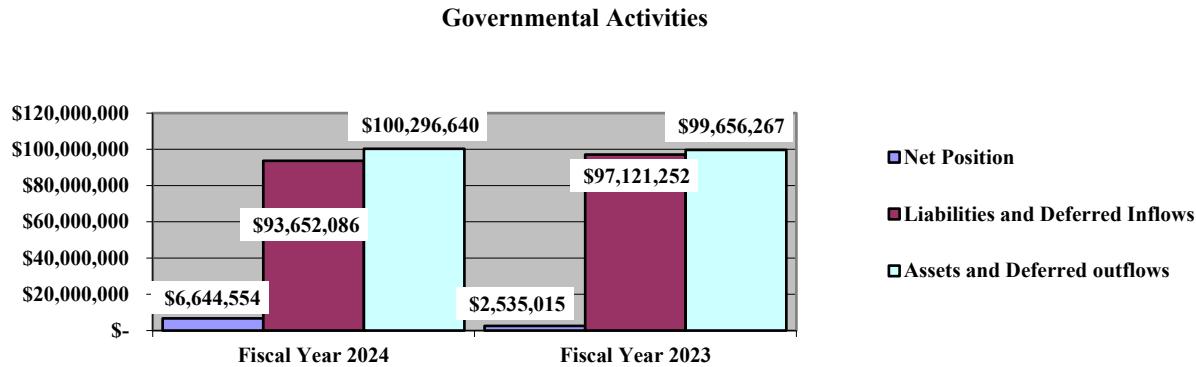
At fiscal year-end, capital assets represented 46.15% of total assets. Capital assets include land, Intangible right to use lease equipment and software, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. Net investment in capital assets at June 30, 2024, was \$16,121,699. These capital assets are used to provide services to the students and are not available for future spending. Although the School District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Current liabilities decreased primarily due to no contracts payable and retainage payable being reported as the Flourish Arts Project was completed during fiscal year 2024.

Long-term liabilities decreased in large part to a decrease in the net pension liability. The net pension liability decreased \$732,116 or 2.48% and deferred inflows of resources related to pension decreased \$1,303,120. These changes were the result of changes at the pension system level for the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) and the School Employees Retirement System (SERS). The School District's net pension liability and net OPEB liability are outside of the control of the School District. The School District contributes its statutorily required contributions to the pension systems; however, it is the pension systems that collect, hold and distribute pensions and OPEB to School District employees, not the School District. Additionally, the School District made its required debt payments decreasing the overall amount outstanding.

A portion of the School District's net position, \$6,487,611, represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position is a deficit of \$15,964,756.

The graph below presents the School District's governmental activities assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position at June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023.



**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

The table below shows the change in net position for fiscal years 2024 and 2023.

<u>Revenues</u>	Change in Net Position	
	Governmental Activities 2024	Governmental Activities 2023
Program revenues:		
Charges for services and sales	\$ 2,129,013	\$ 2,072,280
Operating grants and contributions	3,215,445	2,653,681
Capital grants and contributions	111,418	145,770
General revenues:		
Property taxes	25,008,964	21,344,938
Grants and entitlements	8,275,974	8,102,030
Capital donations not restricted to specific programs	-	7,257,674
Investment earnings	1,263,516	345,686
Increase in fair value of investments	38,017	202,097
Miscellaneous	<u>157,536</u>	<u>324,642</u>
Total revenues	<u>40,199,883</u>	<u>42,448,798</u>
<u>Expenses</u>		
Program expenses:		
Instruction:		
Regular	16,079,352	15,290,836
Special	4,087,026	3,970,122
Vocational	-	364
Student intervention services	31,851	22,831
Other	539,466	442,840
Support services:		
Pupil	2,280,255	2,228,897
Instructional staff	626,233	506,552
Board of education	68,169	40,864
Administration	2,912,873	2,679,038
Fiscal	994,084	974,136
Business	5,695	5,485
Operations and maintenance	3,104,110	2,786,506
Pupil transportation	575,782	448,879
Central	1,134,329	911,127
Operation of non-instructional services:		
Food service operations	703,113	643,329
Latchkey operations	343,011	384,306
Other non-instructional services	93,765	54,245
Extracurricular activities	1,687,040	1,569,567
Interest and fiscal charges	<u>824,190</u>	<u>825,565</u>
Total expenses	<u>36,090,344</u>	<u>33,785,489</u>
Change in net position	4,109,539	8,663,309
Net position (deficit) at beginning of year	<u>2,535,015</u>	<u>(6,128,294)</u>
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 6,644,554</u>	<u>\$ 2,535,015</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

Governmental Activities

Net position of the School District's governmental activities increased \$4,109,539. Total governmental expenses of \$36,090,344 were offset by program revenues of \$5,455,876 and general revenues of \$34,744,007. Program revenues supported 15.12% of the total governmental expenses.

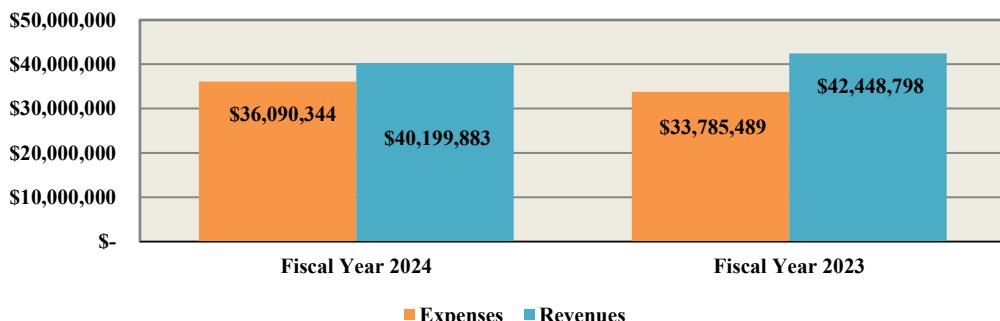
Charges for services program revenues increased due to increased participation in the food service program, student related activities, and extracurricular activities. Operating grants and contributions increased due to increased federal grants received in the elementary and secondary school emergency relief (ESSER) fund. During fiscal year 2024, the School District received capital grants restricted for public safety projects.

The primary sources of revenue for governmental activities are derived from property taxes and grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs. These revenue sources represent 82.80% of total governmental revenue.

The most significant increase was in property tax revenue due to fluctuations in the amount collected and available for advance by Montgomery County at fiscal year end. Property taxes collected and available to the School District are reported as revenue under GAAP. The amounts of taxes collected and available as advance were \$1,755,889, \$2,162,519, and \$4,940,954, at June 30, 2024, June 30, 2023, and June 30, 2022, respectively. The fluctuation in property tax revenues resulted from timing differences of when property tax receipts are collected by Montgomery County.

Unrestricted grants and entitlements remained comparable to the prior year. Unrestricted capital grants decreased significantly due to the Flourish Arts project being completed. Earnings on investments increased as the School District had more money invested rather than deposited in bank accounts in fiscal year 2024 compared to fiscal year 2023 and due to increased interest rates on those applicable investments. GAAP requires certain investments to be reported at fair value rather than cost. Fluctuations in the fair value of investments are reported as an increase (decrease) in fair value of investments. The fair value of investments fluctuate as interest rates rise or fall over time. The School District intends to hold all investments to maturity thus eliminating the risk of fluctuations in fair value.

Expenses of the governmental activities increased \$2,304,855 or 6.82%. Expenditures related to regular instruction, administration, and operations and maintenance were the largest increase during the fiscal year. These expenditures include supplies and wages and benefits related to regular instruction, wages and benefits related to administrative employees, and costs associated with normal daily operations.



**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State grants and entitlements.

Governmental Activities					
	Total Cost of Services 2024	Net Cost of Services 2024	Total Cost of Services 2023	Net Cost of Services 2023	
Program expenses					
Instruction:					
Regular	\$ 16,079,352	\$ 15,294,689	\$ 15,290,836	\$ 14,372,119	
Special	4,087,026	2,763,258	3,970,122	2,421,426	
Vocational	-	(38,072)	364	(41,705)	
Student intervention services	31,851	31,851	22,831	22,831	
Other	539,466	539,466	442,840	442,840	
Support services:					
Pupil	2,280,255	1,533,542	2,228,897	1,857,253	
Instructional staff	626,233	578,128	506,552	493,239	
Board of education	68,169	68,169	40,864	40,864	
Administration	2,912,873	2,903,873	2,679,038	2,669,861	
Fiscal	994,084	994,084	974,136	974,136	
Business	5,695	5,695	5,485	5,485	
Operations and maintenance	3,104,110	2,496,227	2,786,506	2,609,318	
Pupil transportation	575,782	509,587	448,879	387,964	
Central	1,134,329	1,124,341	911,127	902,127	
Operations of non-instructional services					
Food service operations	703,113	78,419	643,329	50,638	
Latchkey operations	343,011	(51,580)	384,306	22,870	
Other non-instructional services	93,765	93,765	54,245	54,245	
Extracurricular activities	1,687,040	884,836	1,569,567	802,682	
Interest and fiscal charges	824,190	824,190	825,565	825,565	
Total expenses	\$ 36,090,344	\$ 30,634,468	\$ 33,785,489	\$ 28,913,758	

The dependence upon tax and other general revenues for governmental activities is apparent, 89.65% of instruction activities are supported through taxes and other general revenues. For all governmental activities, general revenue support is 84.88%. The School District's taxpayers, as a whole, are by far the primary support for School District's students.

Over the past several fiscal years, the School District has remained in stable financial condition. This has been accomplished through strong voter support and good fiscal management. The School District is heavily dependent on property taxes and, like most Ohio schools, is hampered by a lack of revenue growth.

The Ohio Legislature passed H.B. 920 (1976) and changed the way property taxes function in the State. The overall revenue generated by a levy will not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, the School District would receive from a home valued at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.0 mill, \$35.00 annually. If three years later the home were reappraised and the value increased to \$200,000 (and this increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate would become 0.5 mill and the School District would still receive \$35.00 annually. Therefore, the School District must regularly return to the voters to maintain a constant level of service.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

On May 7, 2019, the Oakwood School District voters approved a combination 4.99 operating levy and \$18 million bond levy for facility renovations continuing a streak of 41 years without a property tax levy defeat in Oakwood.

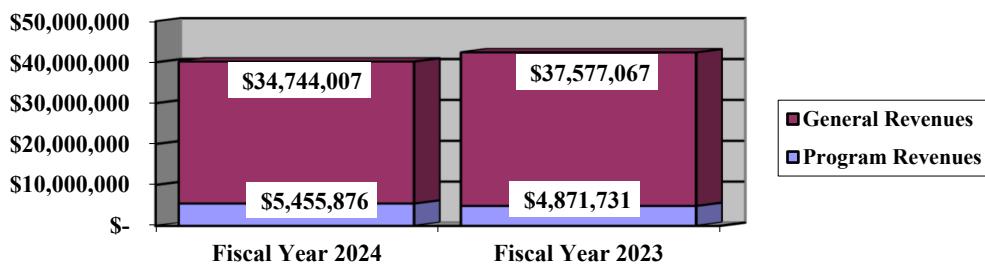
The School District's 1.8 mill Permanent Improvement Levy is an important piece of the financial picture. It funds not only facility maintenance and upkeep issues but also provides the bulk of the School District's technology needs and a large percentage of the State's set-aside requirements for capital improvements. The 5-year levy was first passed by School District voters in 1992 and has been renewed five times, the last time in May 2018.

The School District voters approved an operating tax levy for 5.75 mills. It was passed in November 2016 as a continuous operating levy that will strengthen the General Fund and aid in paying operating costs.

The School District voters also approved a bond retirement tax levy for 3.93 mills. It was passed in November 2002 as part of a \$20,200,000 bond issue for facility improvements. This levy generates approximately \$1.2 million dollars in revenue for debt service payments.

The graph below presents the School District's governmental activities revenue for fiscal years 2024 and 2023.

Governmental Activities - General and Program Revenues



The School District's Funds

The School District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$20,092,200, which is lower than last year's total of \$22,387,511. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of June 30, 2024 and 2023.

	Fund Balance June 30, 2024	Fund Balance June 30, 2023	<u>Change</u>
General	\$ 15,731,198	\$ 14,098,943	\$ 1,632,255
Bond Retirement	2,257,860	2,121,551	136,309
OSF Flourish	1,595	4,325,277	(4,323,682)
Other Governmental	2,101,547	1,841,740	259,807
Total	<u>\$ 20,092,200</u>	<u>\$ 22,387,511</u>	<u>\$ (2,295,311)</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

General Fund

The School District's general fund balance increased \$1,632,255 from June 30, 2023. The table that follows assists in illustrating the financial activities of the general fund.

	2024 <u>Amount</u>	2023 <u>Amount</u>	Increase (Decrease)	Percentage Change
<u>Revenues</u>				
Property taxes	\$ 22,194,551	\$ 18,982,129	\$ 3,212,422	16.92 %
Tuition and fees	596,651	560,628	36,023	6.43 %
Earnings on investments	1,031,098	336,915	694,183	206.04 %
Increase in fair value of investments	84,978	10,076	74,902	743.37 %
Intergovernmental	8,978,023	8,841,048	136,975	1.55 %
Other revenues	217,300	258,381	(41,081)	(15.90) %
Total	<u>\$ 33,102,601</u>	<u>\$ 28,989,177</u>	<u>\$ 4,113,424</u>	14.19 %
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Instruction	\$ 19,702,505	\$ 19,195,840	\$ 506,665	2.64 %
Support services	10,665,621	9,940,685	724,936	7.29 %
Operation of non-instructional services	65,916	28,186	37,730	133.86 %
Extracurricular activities	1,052,479	929,695	122,784	13.21 %
Capital outlay	-	212,282	(212,282)	(100.00) %
Debt service	63,433	37,637	25,796	68.54 %
Total	<u>\$ 31,549,954</u>	<u>\$ 30,344,325</u>	<u>\$ 1,205,629</u>	3.97 %

Overall general fund revenues increased \$4,113,424 or 14.19%.

Property and other taxes revenue increased due to fluctuations in the amount of property taxes collected and available as advance at year end. These amounts are recognized as revenue in the fiscal year the School District could draw on these advances rather than when cash is received. The amounts that were available as advance were \$1,755,889, \$2,162,519, and \$4,940,954 at June 30, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. Actual general fund tax receipts (cash-basis) for fiscal year 2024 and 2023 were \$22,547,152 and \$21,392,181, respectively.

Earnings on investments increased as interest rates on investments have improved from the prior year. The increase in fair value of investments is due to the School District being required to report investments at fair value rather than cost. The fair value fluctuates throughout the year. The School District intends to hold all investments to maturity thus eliminating the risk of fluctuations in fair value.

Tuition and fees revenue increased due to increased collections related to special education in Fiscal year 2024. Intergovernmental revenues increased due to a slight increase in federal grant monies collected by the School District. Other revenues decreased due to decreased miscellaneous reimbursements.

Overall general fund expenditures increased \$1,205,629 or 3.97%. Instruction expenditures increased primarily due to normal and customary wage and benefit increases. Support services expenditures increased primarily in the area of administration wages and benefits. Capital outlay decreased due to the District not entering into any new leases during fiscal year 2024. Extracurricular expenditures increased due to increased involvement in after school activities during fiscal year 24. Debt service expenditures increased due to two financed purchases beginning in fiscal year 24.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

For the general fund, original and final budgeted revenues and other financing sources were each \$30,974,163. Actual revenues and other financing sources for fiscal year 2024 were \$33,074,465, which was \$2,100,302 more than the final budget estimates.

General fund original and final appropriations (appropriated expenditures and other financing uses) were \$32,287,413. The actual budget basis expenditures and other financing uses for fiscal year 2024 totaled \$31,705,598, which was \$581,815 less than the final budgeted appropriations.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2024, the School District had \$43,150,916 invested in land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, vehicles and intangible right to use: lease equipment and computer software. This entire amount is reported in governmental activities. The following table shows fiscal year 2024 balances compared to the fiscal year 2023 balances:

**Capital Assets at June 30
(Net of Depreciation)**

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Land	\$ 488,237	\$ 488,237
Construction in progress	-	2,873,383
Land improvements	1,824,984	2,013,699
Buildings and improvements	39,825,876	32,570,811
Furniture and equipment	522,555	485,853
Vehicles	217,708	254,885
Intangible right to use:		
Lease equipment	132,242	174,002
Computer software	<u>139,314</u>	<u>233,267</u>
Total	<u>\$ 43,150,916</u>	<u>\$ 39,094,137</u>

Total increase to capital assets for 2024 was \$4,056,779. This is due to additions of \$5,029,780 being more than total depreciation/amortization expense of \$973,001.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

Debt Administration

The School District had general obligation bonds, lease obligations, and financed purchases outstanding at June 30, 2024. Of this total, \$1,497,879 is due within one year and \$25,559,479 is due in greater than one year. The following table summarizes the debt outstanding.

Outstanding Debt, at Year End

	Governmental Activities 2024	Governmental Activities 2023
General obligation bonds	\$ 26,628,636	\$ 28,040,416
Financed purchase notes payable	291,265	-
Lease obligations	<u>137,457</u>	<u>178,688</u>
Total	\$ 27,057,358	\$ 28,219,104

Current Financial Related Activities

Oakwood City School District is financially stable, and has been over the past several years. As indicated in the preceding financial information, the School District is heavily dependent on property taxes. Property tax revenue does not increase solely as a result of inflation. Therefore, in the long-term, the current program and staffing levels will be dependent on increased local funding to meet inflationary cost requirements with little to no increase expected from the State of Ohio or other resources. In November 2023, Oakwood City School District passed a combined operating and improvement levy of 6.75 mills. The 5.75-mill operating levy will generate about \$2.1 million annually, while the improvement levy, which is 1 mill, would generate about \$373,000 annually. The passing of this levy will keep Oakwood in a sound financial situation for years.

The School District has developed and implemented a programmatic and collaborative 10-year financial plan to ensure efficient and effective use of School District resources. Budgeting is tied to program type and provides a transparent link between resources and services provided. The School District is using this budgeting model to strategize the best use of its remaining pandemic-related grant funding.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact Treasurer of Oakwood City School District, 20 Rubicon Road, Dayton, OH 45409.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2024**

	Governmental Activities
Assets:	
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 22,277,660
Receivables:	
Property taxes	25,600,215
Accounts	33,737
Accrued interest	75,270
Intergovernmental	210,947
Net OPEB asset	2,154,801
Capital assets:	
Nondepreciable capital assets	488,237
Depreciable capital assets, net	42,662,679
Capital assets, net	<u>43,150,916</u>
Total assets	<u>93,503,546</u>
Deferred outflows of resources:	
Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding	28,141
Pension	5,829,864
OPEB	935,089
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>6,793,094</u>
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	653,884
Accrued wages and benefits payable	2,961,117
Intergovernmental payable	545,534
Accrued interest payable	89,511
Long-term liabilities:	
Due within one year	1,850,440
Due in more than one year:	
Net pension liability	28,740,620
Net OPEB liability	1,495,399
Other amounts due in more than one year	27,617,049
Total liabilities	<u>63,953,554</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:	
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	23,790,647
Pension	2,720,502
OPEB	3,187,383
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>29,698,532</u>
Net position:	
Net investment in capital assets	16,121,699
Restricted for:	
Capital projects	1,280,477
Permanent Endowment for Scholarship:	
Expendable	43,644
Nonexpendable	20,000
OPEB	2,154,801
Debt service	2,173,026
State funded programs	34,297
Student activities	209,667
Other purposes	571,699
Unrestricted (deficit)	(15,964,756)
Total net position	<u><u>\$ 6,644,554</u></u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
		Charges for Services and Sales	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
Governmental activities:					
Instruction:					
Regular	\$ 16,079,352	\$ 368,658	\$ 416,005	\$ -	\$ (15,294,689)
Special	4,087,026	229,078	1,094,690	-	(2,763,258)
Vocational	-	-	38,072	-	38,072
Student intervention services	31,851	-	-	-	(31,851)
Other	539,466	-	-	-	(539,466)
Support services:					
Pupil	2,280,255	-	746,713	-	(1,533,542)
Instructional staff	626,233	-	48,105	-	(578,128)
Board of education	68,169	-	-	-	(68,169)
Administration	2,912,873	-	9,000	-	(2,903,873)
Fiscal	994,084	-	-	-	(994,084)
Business	5,695	-	-	-	(5,695)
Operations and maintenance	3,104,110	7,560	488,905	111,418	(2,496,227)
Pupil transportation	575,782	-	66,195	-	(509,587)
Central	1,134,329	-	9,988	-	(1,124,341)
Operation of non-instructional services:					
Food service operations	703,113	509,778	114,916	-	(78,419)
Latchkey operations	343,011	394,591	-	-	51,580
Other non-instructional services	93,765	-	-	-	(93,765)
Extracurricular activities	1,687,040	619,348	182,856	-	(884,836)
Interest and fiscal charges	824,190	-	-	-	(824,190)
Totals	\$ 36,090,344	\$ 2,129,013	\$ 3,215,445	\$ 111,418	(30,634,468)
General revenues:					
Property taxes levied for:					
General purposes					22,169,042
Debt service					2,167,480
Capital outlay					672,442
Grants and entitlements not restricted					
to specific programs					8,275,974
Investment earnings					1,263,516
Increase in fair value of investments					38,017
Miscellaneous					157,536
Total general revenues					<u>34,744,007</u>
Change in net position					4,109,539
Net position at beginning of year					<u>2,535,015</u>
Net position at end of year					<u>\$ 6,644,554</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2024**

	General	Bond Retirement	OSF Flourish	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 17,896,938	\$ 2,124,015	\$ 1,595	\$ 2,255,112	\$ 22,277,660
Receivables:					
Property taxes	22,754,634	2,037,963	-	807,618	25,600,215
Accounts	33,437	-	-	300	33,737
Accrued interest	75,270	-	-	-	75,270
Interfund loans	35,970	-	-	-	35,970
Intergovernmental	51,829	-	-	159,118	210,947
Total assets	<u><u>\$ 40,848,078</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,161,978</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,595</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,222,148</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 48,233,799</u></u>
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 506,816	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 147,068	\$ 653,884
Accrued wages and benefits payable	2,791,278	-	-	169,839	2,961,117
Compensated absences payable	100,768	-	-	-	100,768
Intergovernmental payable	534,708	-	-	10,826	545,534
Interfund loans payable	-	-	-	35,970	35,970
Total liabilities	<u><u>3,933,570</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>363,703</u></u>	<u><u>4,297,273</u></u>
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	21,135,331	1,899,441	-	755,875	23,790,647
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	47,979	4,677	-	1,023	53,679
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u><u>21,183,310</u></u>	<u><u>1,904,118</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>756,898</u></u>	<u><u>23,844,326</u></u>
Fund balances:					
Nonspendable:					
Endowment	-	-	-	20,000	20,000
Unclaimed monies	39,975	-	-	-	39,975
Restricted:					
Debt service	-	2,257,860	-	-	2,257,860
Capital projects	-	-	1,595	1,277,859	1,279,454
Permanent improvements	-	-	-	43,644	43,644
Student activities	-	-	-	112,192	112,192
Special rotary	-	-	-	3,553	3,553
State funded programs	-	-	-	34,297	34,297
Local career education grant	-	-	-	41,430	41,430
Athletics	-	-	-	97,475	97,475
Faculty	-	-	-	246,200	246,200
Committed:					
Latchkey	-	-	-	240,541	240,541
Assigned:					
Student instruction	191,062	-	-	-	191,062
Student and staff support	505,839	-	-	-	505,839
Unassigned (deficit)	<u><u>14,994,322</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>(15,644)</u></u>	<u><u>14,978,678</u></u>
Total fund balances	<u><u>15,731,198</u></u>	<u><u>2,257,860</u></u>	<u><u>1,595</u></u>	<u><u>2,101,547</u></u>	<u><u>20,092,200</u></u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	<u><u>\$ 40,848,078</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,161,978</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,595</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,222,148</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 48,233,799</u></u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
JUNE 30, 2024**

Total governmental fund balances	\$ 20,092,200
<i>Amounts reported for governmental activities on the statement of net position are different because:</i>	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	43,150,916
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows in the funds.	
Property taxes receivable	\$ 53,679
Total	53,679
Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.	(1,523,636)
Unamortized amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds.	28,141
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.	(89,511)
The net pension/OPEB assets & liabilities are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the assets, liabilities and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds.	
Deferred outflows - pension	5,829,864
Deferred inflows - pension	(2,720,502)
Net pension liability	(28,740,620)
Deferred outflows - OPEB	935,089
Deferred inflows - OPEB	(3,187,383)
Net OPEB asset	2,154,801
Net OPEB liability	(1,495,399)
Total	(27,224,150)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
General obligation bonds	(25,105,000)
Financed purchases	(291,265)
Leases payable	(137,457)
Compensated absences	(2,309,363)
Total	(27,843,085)
Net position of governmental activities	<u><u>\$ 6,644,554</u></u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	General	Bond Retirement	OSF Flourish	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$ 22,194,551	\$ 2,170,521	\$ -	\$ 673,082	\$ 25,038,154
Intergovernmental	8,978,023	193,430	-	2,137,364	11,308,817
Investment earnings	1,031,098	-	232,418	-	1,263,516
Tuition and fees	596,651	-	-	-	596,651
Extracurricular	500	-	-	538,999	539,499
Rental income	7,560	-	-	-	7,560
Charges for services	-	-	-	904,369	904,369
Contributions and donations	2,108	-	-	284,461	286,569
Miscellaneous	207,132	-	-	73,331	280,463
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	84,978	-	(46,961)	-	38,017
Total revenues	<u>33,102,601</u>	<u>2,363,951</u>	<u>185,457</u>	<u>4,611,606</u>	<u>40,263,615</u>
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	15,458,618	-	-	714,055	16,172,673
Special	3,670,739	-	-	471,037	4,141,776
Student intervention services	31,851	-	-	-	31,851
Other	541,297	-	-	-	541,297
Support services:					
Pupil	1,846,087	-	-	511,708	2,357,795
Instructional staff	574,496	-	-	60,336	634,832
Board of education	68,491	-	-	-	68,491
Administration	2,852,175	-	-	121,024	2,973,199
Fiscal	955,267	31,619	-	9,928	996,814
Business	5,695	-	-	-	5,695
Operations and maintenance	2,676,803	-	-	488,905	3,165,708
Pupil transportation	560,834	-	-	-	560,834
Central	1,125,773	-	-	9,988	1,135,761
Operation of non-instructional services:					
Food service operations	-	-	-	709,910	709,910
Latch key operations	-	-	-	343,011	343,011
Other non-instructional services	65,916	-	-	-	65,916
Extracurricular activities	1,052,479	-	-	682,348	1,734,827
Facilities acquisition and construction	-	-	4,509,139	454,508	4,963,647
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	58,617	1,330,000	-	63,231	1,451,848
Interest and fiscal charges	4,816	866,023	-	4,084	874,923
Total expenditures	<u>31,549,954</u>	<u>2,227,642</u>	<u>4,509,139</u>	<u>4,644,073</u>	<u>42,930,808</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	1,552,647	136,309	(4,323,682)	(32,467)	(2,667,193)
Other financing sources:					
Inception of financed purchase	79,608	-	-	292,274	371,882
Net change in fund balances	1,632,255	136,309	(4,323,682)	259,807	(2,295,311)
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>14,098,943</u>	<u>2,121,551</u>	<u>4,325,277</u>	<u>1,841,740</u>	<u>22,387,511</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 15,731,198</u>	<u>\$ 2,257,860</u>	<u>\$ 1,595</u>	<u>\$ 2,101,547</u>	<u>\$ 20,092,200</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ (2,295,311)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation/amortization expense.

Capital asset additions	\$	5,029,780
Current year depreciation/amortization		(973,001)
Total		4,056,779

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Delinquent property taxes	\$	(29,190)
Intergovernmental		(34,542)
Total		(63,732)

Repayment of bond and lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net position.

1,451,848

Inception of financed purchases are recorded as an other financing source in the funds; however, in the statement of activities, they are not reported as an other financing source since they increase liabilities on the statement of net position.

(371,882)

In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:

(Increase) in accrued interest payable	\$	(16,977)
Amortization of bond premiums		81,780
Amortization of deferred charges		(14,070)
Total		50,733

Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows.

Pension	\$	2,750,661
OPEB		63,111
Total		2,813,772

Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension/OPEB liability/asset are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities.

Pension	\$	(1,816,838)
OPEB		322,513
Total		(1,494,325)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

(38,343)

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 4,109,539

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

Oakwood City School District (the “School District”) is organized under Article VI, Sections 2 and 3 of the Constitution of the State of Ohio. The School District is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio.

The School District operates under a locally-elected Board form of government consisting of five members elected at-large for staggered four year terms. The School District provides educational services as authorized by state statute and/or federal guidelines. It is staffed by 75 non-certificated employees, 158 certificated full-time teaching personnel and 9 administrative employees who provide services to 2023 students and other community members. The School District currently operates 5 instructional buildings and 1 administrative building.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Oakwood City School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the School District consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For Oakwood City School District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the School District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. The School District has no component units.

The School District is associated with two jointly governed organizations, an insurance purchasing pool and one related organization. These organizations are the META Solutions, the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council (SOEPC), the Ohio School Boards Association Worker's Compensation Group Rating Plan (GRP), and the Wright Memorial Public Library, respectively. These organizations are presented in Notes 17, 18 and 19 to the basic financial statements.

B. Basis of Presentation

The School District's basic financial statement consists of government-wide financial Statements, including a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Government-Wide Financial Statements The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government. The statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The School District has no business-type activities.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at year-end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. The policy of the School District is to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements During the year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

C. Fund Accounting

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The funds of the School District fall within one category: governmental.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the School District are financed. Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance.

The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund - This fund is the operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources, except those accounted for in another fund. The general fund is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Bond Retirement Fund - This fund is used to account for financial resources accumulated for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

OSF Flourish Fund - This fund is used to account for financial resources collected from fundraising efforts that are restricted for an arts enhancement construction project.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Other governmental funds of the School District are used to account for:

Nonmajor special revenue funds - Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Nonmajor capital projects funds - Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

Nonmajor permanent funds - Permanent funds are used to account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs – that is, for the benefit of the government or its citizenry.

D. Measurement Focus

Government-Wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets, liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with the operation of the School District are included on the Statement of Net Position.

Fund Financial Statements All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets, current liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources generally are included on the Balance Sheet. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

E. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred inflows and outflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means that the resources are collectible within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year-end.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at the fiscal year-end: property taxes available for advance, tuition and fees and grants.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources - In addition to assets, the government-wide statement of net position will report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. See Notes 9 and 10 for deferred outflows of resources related to net pension liability and net OPEB liability/asset, respectively. In addition, deferred outflows of resources include a deferred charge on debt refunding. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Deferred inflows of resources include property taxes and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2024, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2025 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow of resources on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. Unavailable revenue includes, but is not limited to, delinquent property taxes and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available.

See Notes 9 and 10 for deferred inflows of resources related to net pension liability and net OPEB liability/asset, respectively. These deferred inflows of resources are only reported on the government-wide statement of net position.

Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

Expenses/Expenditures On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

F. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the School District is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the School District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments" on the financial statements.

During fiscal year 2024, investments were limited to Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) securities, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) securities, Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) securities, Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) securities, commercial paper, negotiable certificates of deposit (negotiable CDs), U.S. Treasury bills/notes, U.S. Government money market fund, and investments in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). Except for investments in U.S. Government money market funds and STAR Ohio, the School District measures investments at fair value which is based on quoted market prices. Investments in U.S. Government money market funds and STAR Ohio are valued at Net Asset Value (NAV) calculated on an amortized cost basis.

The School District invested in STAR Ohio. STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The School District measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the NAV per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

There were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, 24 hours notice in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$100 million is encouraged. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$250 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$250 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Under existing Ohio statutes, interest earnings are allotted to the general fund unless the Board of Education has, by resolution, specified funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2024 amounted to \$1,031,098 which includes \$316,555 assigned from other School District funds.

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an original maturity of more than three months that are not made from the cash management pool are reported as investments.

G. Inventory

On government-wide financial statements, inventories held for resale are presented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

On fund financial statements, inventories held for resale of governmental funds are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental fund types when consumed or used.

The School District had no material inventory balances to report at June 30, 2024.

H. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2024, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed. As of June 30, 2024, the School District reported no prepaid items.

I. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors or laws of other governments or imposed by enabling legislation. As of June 30, 2024, the School District reported no restricted assets.

J. Capital Assets

General capital assets are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide Statement of Net Position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are reported at acquisition value as of the date received rather than fair value. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of five hundred dollars. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, except land, are depreciated/amortized. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation/amortization is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u> <u>Estimated Lives</u>
Buildings and Improvements	20 - 50 years
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5 - 30 years
Vehicles	7 - 10 years
Intangible Right-To-Use:	
Lease Equipment	3 - 5 years
Computer Software	3 - 7 years

The School District is reporting intangible right-to-use assets related to leased equipment and computer software. The intangible assets are being amortized in a systematic and rational manner of the shorter of the lease term/subscription or the useful life of the underlying asset.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

K. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "Interfund Receivable" and "Interfund Payable". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column of the Statement of Net Position.

L. Pensions/OPEB

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability, net OPEB asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

M. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's rights to receive compensation are attributed to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The School District records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the School District has identified as probable of receiving payments in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year-end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the School District's termination policy. The School District records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all employees after 7 years of service with the School District, who are at least 45 years old or are eligible to retire based on years of service and age.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, the amount of accumulated sick leave of employees has been recorded as a current liability to the extent that the amounts are expected to be paid using expendable available financial resources. The balance of the liability is not recorded.

N. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Liabilities

All payables accrued liabilities and long-term liabilities are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, and special termination of benefits that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment in the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefits payments are due and payable, and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

O. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows. The net position component “net investment in capital assets,” consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included in this component of net position. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The government-wide statement of net position reports \$6,487,611 of restricted net position, of which none is restricted by enabling legislation.

The School District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

P. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or legally required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable.

Restricted - Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints are placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the School District Board of Education (the highest level of decision-making authority). Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the School District for specific purposes, but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted nor committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the School District Board of Education, which includes giving the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes.

Unassigned - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is only used to report a deficit fund balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The School District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) fund balance is available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Q. Interfund Transactions

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another fund without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. Interfund activity has been eliminated in the governmental activities column of the Statement of Activities. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

R. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported on the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

S. Budgetary Process

All funds, except custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriation resolution and the certificate of estimated resources, which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting.

The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amounts that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by the Board. The legal level of budgetary control for all funds is at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary schedule reflects the amounts in the certificate when the appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary schedule reflects the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during fiscal year 2024.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the fiscal year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated revenues. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the fiscal year.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

T. Fair Value Measurements

The School District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

U. Issuance Costs/Bond Premiums and Discounts and Accounting Gain or Loss on Debt Refunding

On the governmental fund financial statements, issuance costs, bond premiums, bond discounts, and unamortized deferred charges from debt refunding are recognized in the current period.

On the government-wide financial statements, issuance costs are recognized in the current period and are not amortized. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Unamortized bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds reported on the statement of net position. Unamortized bond discounts are presented as a reduction to the face amount of the bonds reported on the statement of net position.

For advance refunding resulting in the defeasance of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense. This accounting gain or loss is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter, and is presented as a deferred outflow of resources.

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE

A. Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2024, the School District has implemented certain paragraphs from GASB Implementation Guide No. 2021-1, certain paragraphs of GASB Statement No. 99, "Omnibus 2022", GASB Statement No. 100, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62" and Implementation Guide No. 2023-1.

GASB Implementation Guide 2021-1 provides clarification on issues related to previously established GASB guidance. The implementation of GASB Implementation Guide 2021-1 did not have an effect on balances previously report by the School District.

GASB Statement No. 99 is to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 99 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the School District.

GASB Statement No. 100 is to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 100 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the School District.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE – (Continued)

GASB Implementation Guide 2023-1 provides clarification on issues related to previously established GASB guidance. The implementation of GASB Implementation Guide 2023-1 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the School District.

B. Deficit Fund Balances

Fund balances at June 30, 2024 included the following individual fund deficits:

<u>Nonmajor governmental funds</u>	<u>Deficit</u>
Food Service	\$ 15,598
Title I	1
Title II-A	1
Title VI	44

The general fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. The deficit fund balances resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities.

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts.

Protection of the School District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by the financial institutions participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution.

Interim monies to be deposited or invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the fair value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least 2% and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, and with certain limitations including a requirement for maturity within ten years from the date of settlement, bonds and other obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio, if training requirements have been met;
5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
7. Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days and two hundred seventy days, respectively, from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed 40% of the interim monies available for investment at any one time if training requirements have been met. The investment in commercial paper notes of a single issuer shall not exceed in the aggregate five percent of interim moneys available for investment at the time of purchase;
8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests are rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies; and
9. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts, including, but not limited to passbook accounts.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Cash on Hand

At June 30, 2024, the School District had \$12,764 in undeposited cash on hand which is included on the financial statements as part of "equity in pooled cash and investments".

B. Deposits with Financial Institutions

At June 30, 2024, the carrying amount of all School District deposits was \$1,181,517 and the bank balance of all School District deposits was \$1,652,324. Of the bank balance, \$466,455 was covered by the FDIC and \$1,185,869 was covered by the OPCS.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the School District will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School District has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits either be insured or protected by (1) eligible securities pledged to the School District and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose fair value at all times shall be at least 105 percent of the deposits being secured, or (2) participation in the OPCS, a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. The OPCS requires the total fair value of the securities pledged to be 102 percent of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State. For 2024, the School District's financial institutions were approved for a reduced collateral rate of 60 percent through the OPCS. Although all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the School District to a successful claim by the FDIC.

C. Investments

As of June 30, 2024, the School District had the following investment and maturity:

Measurement/ Investment type	Measurement Value	Investment Maturities					Greater than 24 months
		6 months or less	7 to 12 months	13 to 18 months	19 to 24 months		
<i>Fair Value:</i>							
FHLB	\$ 3,524,373	\$ 199,261	\$ 613,992	\$ -	\$ 751,192	\$ 1,959,928	
FFCB	934,730	119,918	-	-	-	-	814,812
FHLMC	1,520,259	149,659	697,533	673,067	-	-	-
FNMA	198,823	-	-	-	-	-	198,823
Commercial Paper	5,872,734	2,312,521	3,560,213	-	-	-	-
Negotiable CD's	1,088,068	-	1,088,068	-	-	-	-
U.S. Treasury Bills/Notes	2,849,504	479,444	1,077,091	792,344	-	-	500,625
<i>Amortized Cost:</i>							
U.S. Government							
Money Market	61,058	61,058	-	-	-	-	-
STAR Ohio	5,033,830	5,033,830	-	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 21,083,379</u>	<u>\$ 8,355,691</u>	<u>\$ 7,036,897</u>	<u>\$ 1,465,411</u>	<u>\$ 751,192</u>	<u>\$ 3,474,188</u>	

The weighted average maturity of investments is 1.14 years.

The School District's investments in federal agency securities (FHLB, FFCB, FHLMC, and FNMA), commercial paper, negotiable CD's, and U.S. Treasury bills/notes are valued using quoted prices in markets that are not considered to be active, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources for similar assets or liabilities for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly (Level 2 inputs).

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk arises as potential purchasers of debt securities will not agree to pay face value for those securities if interest rates subsequently increase. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to State law, the School District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less. Commercial paper must mature within 270 days.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

Credit Risk: Standard & Poor's has assigned STAR Ohio an AAAm money market rating. STAR Ohio must maintain the highest letter or numerical rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard service. The federal agency securities and U.S. Treasury securities were rated AA+ and Aaa by Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investor Services, respectively. The negotiable CDs are not rated but are fully covered by the FDIC. The investments in commercial paper were rated A-1 and A-1+ by Standard & Poor's and P-1 by Moody's. The School District's investment policy does not specifically address credit risk beyond the adherence to all relevant sections of the Ohio Revised Code.

Custodial Credit Risk: For investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter party, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. School District policy provides that investments be held in the name of the School District. All of the School District's investments are held in the name of the School District.

Concentration of Credit Risk: Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The School District's policy minimizes concentration of credit risk by diversifying assets by issuer as necessary although Ohio Law sets limits on investments in commercial paper. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the School District at June 30, 2024:

Measurement/ Investment type	Measurement Value	% of Total
<i>Fair Value:</i>		
FHLB	\$ 3,524,373	16.72
FFCB	934,730	4.43
FHLMC	1,520,259	7.21
FNMA	198,823	0.94
Commercial Paper	5,872,734	27.85
Negotiable CD's	1,088,068	5.16
U.S. Treasury Bills/Notes	2,849,504	13.52
<i>Amortized Cost:</i>		
U.S. Government		
Money Market	61,058	0.29
STAR Ohio	5,033,830	23.88
Total	\$ 21,083,379	100.00

D. Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Position

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the note above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net position as of June 30, 2024:

Cash and investments per note

Carrying amount of deposits	\$ 1,181,517
Investments	21,083,379
Cash on hand	12,764
Total	\$ 22,277,660

Cash and investments per statement of net position

Governmental activities	\$ 22,277,660
-------------------------	---------------

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 5 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the School District fiscal year runs from July through June. The first half of tax collections are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the School District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar 2024 represents collections of calendar year 2023 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2024 were levied after April 1, 2023, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2023, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at thirty-five percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar year 2024 represents collections of calendar year 2024 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2024 became a lien December 31, 2022, were levied after April 1, 2023 and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at thirty-five percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The School District receives property taxes from Montgomery County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2024, are available to finance fiscal year 2024 operations. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2024 and 2023 were:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Major governmental funds:		
General fund	\$ 1,571,324	\$ 1,923,925
Bond retirement fund	133,845	188,193
Nonmajor governmental funds:		
Permanent improvement fund	50,720	50,401

The amount of second-half real property taxes available for advance at fiscal year-end can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 5 - PROPERTY TAXES – (Continued)

Accrued property taxes receivable include real property, public utility property and delinquent tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2024 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year-end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows. On the accrual basis of accounting, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis of accounting the revenue has been reported as a deferred inflow. The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2024 taxes were collected are:

	2023 Second Half Collections		2024 First Half Collections	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Agricultural/residential and other real estate	\$ 369,547,400	99.07	\$ 468,624,970	99.17
Public utility personal	<u>3,479,940</u>	<u>0.93</u>	<u>3,937,870</u>	<u>0.83</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 373,027,340</u></u>	<u><u>100.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 472,562,840</u></u>	<u><u>100.00</u></u>
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation	\$ 142.65		\$ 147.52	

NOTE 6 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2024 consisted of intergovernmental grants, property taxes, accounts, and accrued interest. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current year guarantee of federal funds. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

Governmental activities:	
Property taxes	\$ 25,600,215
Accounts	33,737
Accrued interest	75,270
Intergovernmental	<u>210,947</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 25,920,169</u></u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset governmental activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

	<u>Balance</u>			<u>Balance</u>
	<u>June 30, 2023</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Disposals</u>	<u>June 30, 2024</u>
Governmental activities:				
<i>Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:</i>				
Land	\$ 488,237	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 488,237
Construction in progress	<u>2,873,383</u>	<u>4,868,828</u>	<u>(7,742,211)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized	<u>3,361,620</u>	<u>4,868,828</u>	<u>(7,742,211)</u>	<u>488,237</u>
<i>Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:</i>				
Intangible right-to-use:				
Lease equipment	212,282	-	-	212,282
Software	421,820	-	(80,244)	341,576
Land improvements	2,983,169	-	-	2,983,169
Buildings and improvements	43,584,134	7,804,211	-	51,388,345
Furniture and equipment	8,526,690	98,952	-	8,625,642
Vehicles	<u>536,143</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>536,143</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized	<u>56,264,238</u>	<u>7,903,163</u>	<u>(80,244)</u>	<u>64,087,157</u>
<i>Less: accumulated depreciation/amortization:</i>				
Intangible right-to-use:				
Lease equipment	(38,280)	(41,760)	-	(80,040)
Software	(188,553)	(93,953)	80,244	(202,262)
Land improvements	(969,470)	(188,715)	-	(1,158,185)
Buildings and improvements	(11,013,323)	(549,146)	-	(11,562,469)
Furniture and equipment	(8,040,837)	(62,250)	-	(8,103,087)
Vehicles	<u>(281,258)</u>	<u>(37,177)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(318,435)</u>
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	<u>(20,531,721)</u>	<u>(973,001)</u>	<u>80,244</u>	<u>(21,424,478)</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 39,094,137</u>	<u>\$ 11,798,990</u>	<u>\$ (7,742,211)</u>	<u>\$ 43,150,916</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS - (Continued)

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to governmental functions as follow:

Instruction:

Regular	\$ 529,148
Special	151,798

Support services:

Pupil	69,827
Instructional staff	11,612
Administration	62,693
Fiscal	6,869
Operations and maintenance	60,354
Pupil transportation	26,668
Central	16,616
Operation of non-instructional services	27,849
Extracurricular activities	<u>9,567</u>

Total depreciation/amortization expense	<u><u>\$ 973,001</u></u>
---	--------------------------

NOTE 8 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2024, the School District contracted with Southwestern Ohio EPC for general liability insurance with a \$1,000,000 single occurrence limit and a \$3,000,000 aggregate. Property holds a \$5,000 maintenance deductible. The total amount of property covered is \$77,580,895. The total amount of property covered decreased \$5,191,119 from fiscal year 2023 and settled claims have not exceeded this coverage in the past three years.

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

Net Pension Liability/Net OPEB Liability/Asset

The net pension liability and the net OPEB liability/asset reported on the statement of net position represents a liability or asset to employees for pensions and OPEB, respectively.

Pensions and OPEB are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) represent the School District's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

The Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions/OPEB are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 10 for the required OPEB disclosures.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension/OPEB liability (asset)* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description - The School District's non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to Retire on or before August 1, 2017 *	Eligible to Retire after August 1, 2017
Full benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially reduced benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit; or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

* Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017 will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service; 2.2% for the first thirty years of service and 2.5% for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

An individual whose benefit effective date is before April 1, 2018, is eligible for a cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) on the first anniversary date of the benefit. Beginning April 1, 2018, new benefit recipients must wait until the fourth anniversary of their benefit for COLA eligibility. The COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit. A three-year COLA suspension was in effect for all benefit recipients for the years 2018, 2019, and 2020. Upon resumption of the COLA, it will be indexed to the percentage increase in the CPI-W, not to exceed 2.5% and with a floor of 0%. In 2023, the Board of Trustees approved a 2.5% cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) for eligible retirees and beneficiaries in 2024.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10.00% of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14.00% of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10.00% for plan members and 14.00% for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14.00%. For fiscal year 2024, the Retirement Board did not allocate any employer contribution to the Health Care Fund.

The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$522,499 for fiscal year 2024. Of this amount, \$21,837 is reported as intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description - Licensed teachers participate in STRS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS website at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans: a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined (CO) Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.20% of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. In April 2017, the Retirement Board made the decision to reduce COLA granted on or after July 1, 2017, to 0 percent upon a determination by its actuary that it was necessary to preserve the fiscal integrity of the retirement system. Benefit recipients' base benefit and past cost-of living increases are not affected by this change. Effective July 1, 2022, a one-time ad-hoc COLA of 3 percent of the base benefit was granted to eligible benefit recipients to begin on the anniversary of their retirement benefit in fiscal year 2023 as long as they retired prior to July 1, 2018. Effective July 1, 2023, a one-time ad-hoc COLA of 1 percent of the base benefit was granted to eligible benefit recipients to begin on the anniversary of their retirement benefit in fiscal year 2024 as long as they retired prior to July 1, 2019. Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code 3307.67(E) the STRS Ohio Retirement Board may adjust the COLA upon a determination by the board's actuary that a change will not materially impair the fiscal integrity of the system or is necessary to preserve the fiscal integrity of the system. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2023, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five years of service credit and age 65, or 34 years of service credit at any age.

Eligibility changes for DB Plan members who retire with actuarially reduced benefits will be phased in until August 1, 2023 when retirement eligibility will be five years of qualifying service credit and age 60, or 30 years of service credit regardless of age.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

The DC Plan allows members to place all of their member contributions and 11.09% of the 14% employer contributions into an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices offered by STRS. The remaining 2.91% of the 14% employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12% of the 14% member rate goes to the DC Plan and the remaining 2% is applied to the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and contributions to the DB Plan from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity after termination of employment at age 50 and after termination of employment.

New members who choose the DC Plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service, who is determined to be disabled, may qualify for a disability benefit. New members, on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit to apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The fiscal year 2024 employer and employee contribution rate of 14% was equal to the statutory maximum rates. For fiscal year 2024, the full employer contribution was allocated to pension.

The School District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$2,228,162 for fiscal year 2024. Of this amount, \$377,456 is reported as intergovernmental payable.

Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Proportion of the net pension liability prior measurement date	0.090368800%	0.110592660%	
Proportion of the net pension liability current measurement date	<u>0.088337200%</u>	<u>0.110794540%</u>	
Change in proportionate share	<u>-0.002031600%</u>	<u>0.000201880%</u>	
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 4,881,086	\$ 23,859,534	\$ 28,740,620
Pension expense	\$ 361,137	\$ 1,455,701	\$ 1,816,838

At June 30, 2024, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Deferred outflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 209,800	\$ 869,867	\$ 1,079,667
Changes of assumptions	34,574	1,964,962	1,999,536
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>522,499</u>	<u>2,228,162</u>	<u>2,750,661</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u><u>\$ 766,873</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,062,991</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,829,864</u></u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 52,947	\$ 52,947
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	68,605	71,505	140,110
Changes of assumptions	-	1,479,051	1,479,051
Difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions/ change in proportionate share	<u>75,013</u>	<u>973,381</u>	<u>1,048,394</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u><u>\$ 143,618</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,576,884</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,720,502</u></u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

\$2,750,661 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:			
2025	\$ 4,032	\$ (700,618)	\$ (696,586)
2026	(206,940)	(1,246,372)	(1,453,312)
2027	300,028	2,351,397	2,651,425
2028	<u>3,636</u>	<u>(146,462)</u>	<u>(142,826)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 100,756</u>	<u>\$ 257,945</u>	<u>\$ 358,701</u>

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations. Future benefits for all current plan members were projected through 2137.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, are presented below:

Wage inflation:	
Current measurement date	2.40%
Prior measurement date	2.40%
Future salary increases, including inflation:	
Current measurement date	3.25% to 13.58%
Prior measurement date	3.25% to 13.58%
COLA or ad hoc COLA:	
Current measurement date	2.00%
Prior measurement date	2.00%
Investment rate of return:	
Current measurement date	7.00% net of system expenses
Prior measurement date	7.00% net of system expenses
Discount rate:	
Current measurement date	7.00%
Prior measurement date	7.00%
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal (level percent of payroll)

In 2023, mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

In the prior measurement date, mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weight Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined by using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. Ohio Revised Code Section 3309.15 and the Board-adopted Investment Policy govern investment activity at SERS. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	2.00 %	0.75 %
US Equity	24.75	4.82
Non-US Equity Developed	13.50	5.19
Non-US Equity Emerging	6.75	5.98
Fixed Income/Global Bonds	19.00	2.24
Private Equity	12.00	7.49
Real Estate/Real Assets	17.00	3.70
Private Debt/Private Credit	5.00	5.64
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	

Discount Rate - Total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%. The discount rate determination did not use a municipal bond rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employers would contribute the actuarially determined contribution rate of projected compensation over the remaining 21-year amortization period of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. The actuarially determined contribution rate of fiscal year 2023 was 14%. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return, 7.00%. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability. The annual money weighted rate of return, calculated as the internal rate of return on pension plan investments, for fiscal year 2023 was 6.90%.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

- Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%), or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate.

	Current Discount Rate		
	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 7,204,232	\$ 4,881,086	\$ 2,924,276

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation are presented below:

	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Inflation	2.50%	2.50%
Projected salary increases	Varies by service from 2.50% to 8.50%	Varies by service from 2.50% to 8.50%
Investment rate of return	7.00%, net of investment expenses, including inflation	7.00%, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Discount rate of return	7.00%	7.00%
Payroll increases	3.00%	3.00%
Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA)	0.00%	0.00%

For the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation, post-retirement mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted 110% for males, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Teachers Employee Table adjusted 95% for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Teachers Disabled Annuitant Table projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020.

For the prior measurement date, post-retirement mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted 110% for males, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Teachers Employee Table adjusted 95% for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Teachers Disable Annuitant Table projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2021. An actuarial experience study is done on a quinquennial basis.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation*	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return **
Domestic Equity	26.00 %	6.60 %
International Equity	22.00	6.80
Alternatives	19.00	7.38
Fixed Income	22.00	1.75
Real Estate	10.00	5.75
Liquidity Reserves	1.00	1.00
Total	<u><u>100.00 %</u></u>	

* Final target weights reflected at October 1, 2022.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

**10-Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and is net of investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS' investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with the rates described previously. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2023. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2023.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

- The following table represents the net pension liability as of June 30, 2023, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current assumption:

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 36,690,684	\$ 23,859,534	\$ 13,007,894

Assumption and Benefit Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date - The discount rate remained at 7.00% for June 30, 2023 valuation. Demographic assumptions were changed based on the actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2021.

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS

Net OPEB Liability/Asset

See Note 9 for a description of the net OPEB liability (asset).

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Health Care Plan Description - The School District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS' Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS' health care coverage. The following types of credit purchased after January 29, 1981, do not count toward health care coverage eligibility: military, federal, out-of-state, municipal, private school, exempted, and early retirement incentive credit. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS' health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS' health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population. For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

The Health Care program is financed through a combination of employer contributions, recipient premiums, investment returns, and any funds received on behalf of SERS' participation in Medicare programs. The System's goal is to maintain a health care reserve account with a 20-year solvency period in order to ensure that fluctuations in the cost of health care do not cause an interruption in the program. However, during any period in which the 20-year solvency period is not achieved, the System shall manage the Health Care Fund on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14% of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, SERS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2024, this amount was \$30,000. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2% of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2024, the School District's surcharge obligation was \$63,111.

The surcharge added to the allocated portion of the 14% employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$63,111 for fiscal year 2024. Of this amount, \$63,111 is reported as intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description - The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. Health care premiums were reduced by a Medicare Part B premium credit beginning in 2023. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy - Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Nearly all health care plan enrollees, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14% of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

Net OPEB Liabilities/Assets, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability/asset was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total OPEB liability/asset used to calculate the net OPEB liability/asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability/asset was based on the School District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Proportion of the net OPEB liability/asset prior measurement date	0.092301100%	0.110592660%	
Proportion of the net OPEB liability/asset current measurement date	<u>0.090770800%</u>	<u>0.110794540%</u>	
Change in proportionate share	<u>-0.001530300%</u>	<u>0.000201880%</u>	
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 1,495,399	\$ -	\$ 1,495,399
Proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	\$ -	\$ (2,154,801)	\$ (2,154,801)
OPEB expense	\$ (227,534)	\$ (94,979)	\$ (322,513)

At June 30, 2024, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Deferred outflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 3,117	\$ 3,359	\$ 6,476
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	11,590	3,845	15,435
Changes of assumptions	505,639	317,432	823,071
Difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions/ change in proportionate share	4,600	22,396	26,996
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>63,111</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>63,111</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 588,057</u>	<u>\$ 347,032</u>	<u>\$ 935,089</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 771,232	\$ 328,664	\$ 1,099,896
Changes of assumptions	424,710	1,421,708	1,846,418
Difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions/ change in proportionate share	<u>233,051</u>	<u>8,018</u>	<u>241,069</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u><u>\$ 1,428,993</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,758,390</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,187,383</u></u>

\$63,111 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability/asset in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:			
2025	\$ (294,729)	\$ (614,638)	\$ (909,367)
2026	(254,717)	(292,816)	(547,533)
2027	(159,507)	(111,247)	(270,754)
2028	(100,656)	(150,453)	(251,109)
2029	(68,277)	(137,169)	(205,446)
Thereafter	<u>(26,161)</u>	<u>(105,035)</u>	<u>(131,196)</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ (904,047)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (1,411,358)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (2,315,405)</u></u>

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 are presented below:

Wage inflation:	
Current measurement date	2.40%
Prior measurement date	2.40%
Future salary increases, including inflation:	
Current measurement date	3.25% to 13.58%
Prior measurement date	3.25% to 13.58%
Investment rate of return:	
Current measurement date	7.00% net of investment expense, including inflation
Prior measurement date	7.00% net of investment expense, including inflation
Fiduciary net position is projected to be depleted	2048
Municipal bond index rate:	
Current measurement date	3.86%
Prior measurement date	3.69%
Single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:	
Current measurement date	4.27%
Prior measurement date	4.08%
Medical trend assumption:	
Current measurement date	6.75 to 4.40%
Prior measurement date	7.00 to 4.40%

In 2023, the following mortality assumptions were used:

Healthy Retirees - PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females.

Disabled Retirees - PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females.

Contingent Survivors - PUB-2010 General Amount Weighted Below Median Contingent Survivor mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 105.5% for males and adjusted 122.5% for females.

Actives - PUB-2010 General Amount Weighted Below Median Employee mortality table.

Mortality Projection - Mortality rates are projected using a fully generational projection with Scale MP-2020.

In the prior measurement date, mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return is reviewed as part of the regular experience studies prepared every five years for SERS. The most recent five-year experience study was performed for the period covering fiscal years 2016 through 2020, and was adopted by the Board on April 15, 2021. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a long-normal distribution analysis in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.00%, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	2.00 %	0.75 %
US Equity	24.75	4.82
Non-US Equity Developed	13.50	5.19
Non-US Equity Emerging	6.75	5.98
Fixed Income/Global Bonds	19.00	2.24
Private Equity	12.00	7.49
Real Estate/Real Assets	17.00	3.70
Private Debt/Private Credit	5.00	5.64
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2023, was 4.27%. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability prior to June 30, 2023, was 4.08%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and the System at the contribution rate of 1.50% of projected covered payroll each year, which includes a 1.50% payroll surcharge and no contributions from the basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be depleted in 2048 by SERS' actuaries. The Fidelity General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index Rate was used in the determination of the single equivalent interest rate for both the June 30, 2022 and the June 30, 2023 total OPEB liability. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is the single rate that will generate a present value of benefit payments equal to the sum of the present value determined by the long-term expected rate of return, and the present value determined by discounting those benefits after the date of depletion. The Municipal Bond Index Rate was 3.86% at June 30, 2023 and 3.69% at June 30, 2022.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates - The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability, what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (3.27%) and higher (5.27%) than the current discount rate (4.27%). Also shown is what the net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (5.75% decreasing to 3.40%) and higher (7.75% decreasing to 5.40%) than the current rate (6.75% decreasing to 4.40%).

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 1,911,548	\$ 1,495,399	\$ 1,167,249
	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 1,098,618	\$ 1,495,399	\$ 2,021,188

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation, compared with June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, are presented below:

	June 30, 2023		June 30, 2022	
	Initial	Ultimate	Initial	Ultimate
Inflation	2.50%	2.50%		
Projected salary increases	Varies by service from 2.50% to 8.50%	Varies by service from 2.50% to 8.50%		
Investment rate of return	7.00%, net of investment expenses, including inflation	7.00%, net of investment expenses, including inflation		
Payroll increases	3.00%	3.00%		
Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA)	0.00%	0.00%		
Discount rate of return	7.00%	7.00%		
Blended discount rate of return	N/A	N/A		
Health care cost trends				
Medical				
Pre-Medicare	7.50%	4.14%	7.50%	3.94%
Medicare	-10.94%	4.14%	-68.78%	3.94%
Prescription Drug				
Pre-Medicare	-11.95%	4.14%	9.00%	3.94%
Medicare	1.33%	4.14%	-5.47%	3.94%

Projections of benefits include the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and retired plan members.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

For the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation, for healthy retirees the post-retirement mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted 110% for males, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020; pre-retirement mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Teachers Employee Table adjusted 95% for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Disabled Annuitant Table projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020.

For the prior measurement date, for healthy retirees the post-retirement mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted 110% for males, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020; pre-retirement mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Teachers Employee Table adjusted 95% for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Disabled Annuitant Table projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2021. An actuarial experience study is done on a quinquennial basis.

Assumption Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date - The discount rate remained unchanged at 7.00% for the June 30, 2023 valuation.

Benefit Term Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date - Healthcare trends were updated to reflect emerging claims and recoveries experience as well as benefit changes effective January 1, 2024.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation*	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return **
Domestic Equity	26.00 %	6.60 %
International Equity	22.00	6.80
Alternatives	19.00	7.38
Fixed Income	22.00	1.75
Real Estate	10.00	5.75
Liquidity Reserves	1.00	1.00
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	

* Final target weights reflected at October 1, 2022.

**10-Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and is net of investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS' investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 4.27% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed STRS continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2023. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care fund investments of 4.27% was applied to all periods of projected health care costs to determine the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount and Health Care Cost Trend Rate - The following table represents the net OPEB asset as of June 30, 2023, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00%, as well as what the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (3.27%) or one percentage point higher (5.27%) than the current assumption. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates.

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	\$ 1,823,757	\$ 2,154,801	\$ 2,443,105
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase
	\$ 2,456,483	\$ 2,154,801	\$ 1,791,429

NOTE 11 - OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

A. Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave components are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Classified employees earn ten to twenty days of vacation per fiscal year, depending upon length of service. Accumulated, unused vacation time is paid to classified employees and administrators upon termination of employment. Teachers do not earn vacation time. Teachers, administrators, and classified employees earn sick leave at the rate of one and one-fourth days per month. There is no maximum number of sick days that can be accumulated. A pro-rated portion of accumulated sick leave is paid upon retirement from the School District.

B. Insurance Benefits

The School District provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to most employees through Unum. The School District has elected to provide employee medical/surgical benefits through United Health Care. The employees share the cost of the monthly premium with the Board. The premium varies with employee depending on the terms of the union contract. Dental insurance is provided by the School District to most employees through Delta Dental.

C. Retirement Incentive

The School District offers a special termination benefit to employees who retire in the first year that they become eligible. For classified employees, they must give written notice to the Superintendent by March 30 of the year he/she first becomes eligible for "full retirement", and they must meet the eligibility requirements set forth by the State Employees Retirement System to receive a bonus. For certified employees, they must have at least 30 years of service to retire as set forth by the State Teachers Retirement System.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The changes in the School District's long-term liabilities during fiscal year 2024 were as follows:

	Issue Date	Interest Rate	Balance 06/30/23	Additions	Reductions	Balance 06/30/24	Due in One Year
<u>General obligation bonds</u>							
2017 Refunding Bonds Premium	2017	0.85-4.00%	\$ 6,945,000	\$ 308,349	- \$ (85,000)	\$ 6,860,000	\$ 95,000
2020 General Obligation Bonds Premium	2020	3.00-4.00%	16,400,000	1,297,067	- (285,000)	16,115,000	230,000
2022 Current Refunding Bonds	2022	0.66%	<u>3,090,000</u>	-	(960,000)	<u>2,130,000</u>	<u>1,065,000</u>
Total bonds payable			<u>28,040,416</u>	-	(1,411,780)	<u>26,628,636</u>	<u>1,390,000</u>
<u>Other long-term obligations</u>							
Compensated absences payable			2,532,636	482,234	(604,739)	2,410,131	352,561
Leases payable			178,688	-	(41,231)	137,457	42,257
Financed purchase notes payable			-	371,882	(80,617)	291,265	65,622
Net pension liability			29,472,736	-	(732,116)	28,740,620	-
Net OPEB liability			1,295,917	199,482	-	1,495,399	-
Total other long-term obligations			<u>33,479,977</u>	<u>1,053,598</u>	<u>(1,458,703)</u>	<u>33,074,872</u>	<u>460,440</u>
Total governmental activities			<u>\$ 61,520,393</u>	<u>\$ 1,053,598</u>	<u>\$ (2,870,483)</u>	<u>\$ 59,703,508</u>	<u>\$ 1,850,440</u>

Refunding General Obligation Bonds – In May 2017, general obligation refunding bonds were issued in the amount of \$7,360,000 for the purpose of current refunding a portion of the 2007 series renovation bonds. \$7,360,000 was issued as current interest bonds with interest rates ranging from 0.85% to 4.0%. The \$539,612 premium on the issuance of the refunding bonds is netted against this debt and is being amortized over the life of this debt, which has the same remaining life of the refunded debt of nine years with a maturity of December 1, 2026. The refunding was undertaken to reduce total future debt service payments over the next thirteen years by \$1,179,576 and to obtain an economic gain of \$1,611,605. The refunding bonds are being retired through the bond retirement fund using tax revenues.

General Obligation Bonds – In October 2019, the School District issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$18,000,000 for the facility renovations and construction. The bonds were issued with interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 4.0%. The premium of \$1,426,773 will be amortized over the life of the bond. The bonds are being retired through the bond retirement fund.

Current Refunding Bond – In October 2021, the School District issued current refunding bonds in the amount of \$4,040,000 for the facility renovations and construction. The bonds were issued with an interest rate of 0.66%. The bonds are being retired through the bond retirement fund.

The School District's overall legal debt margin was \$19,683,516 with an unvoted debt margin of \$472,563 at June 30, 2024.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - (Continued)

Leases Payable

The School District has entered into lease agreements for the right-to-use certain leased equipment. The School District reports an intangible capital asset and corresponding lease liability for the future scheduled payments under certain lease agreements in which the School District is lessee. The School District is lessee of certain equipment in the following lease agreement:

<u>Purpose</u>	Lease Commencement Date		Term (Years)	Lease End Date		Payment Method
Copier equipment		2022	5		2027	Monthly

Lease payments are paid from the general fund. The following is a schedule of future lease payments under the lease agreements:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2025	\$ 42,257	\$ 2,907	\$ 45,164
2026	43,309	1,855	45,164
2027	44,386	778	45,164
2028	<u>7,505</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>7,529</u>
Total	<u>\$ 137,457</u>	<u>\$ 5,564</u>	<u>\$ 143,021</u>

The School District pays obligations related to employee compensation from the fund benefitting from their service. Compensated absences and net pension/OPEB liabilities will be paid from the fund from which the person is paid. Most of the School District's employees are paid from the general fund, with the remainder being paid from the food service and title I funds.

Principal and interest requirements to retire general obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2024, are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</u>	2017 Refunding Bonds			2022 Refunding Bonds		
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2025	\$ 95,000	\$ 238,084	\$ 333,084	\$ 1,065,000	\$ 10,544	\$ 1,075,544
2026	100,000	236,013	336,013	1,065,000	3,515	1,068,515
2027	1,205,000	216,875	1,421,875	-	-	-
2028	1,290,000	179,450	1,469,450	-	-	-
2029	1,340,000	136,650	1,476,650	-	-	-
2030-2031	<u>2,830,000</u>	<u>114,200</u>	<u>2,944,200</u>	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 6,860,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,121,272</u>	<u>\$ 7,981,272</u>	<u>\$ 2,130,000</u>	<u>\$ 14,059</u>	<u>\$ 2,144,059</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - (Continued)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	2020 General Obligation Bonds			Totals		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 230,000	\$ 598,500	\$ 828,500	\$ 1,390,000	\$ 847,128	\$ 2,237,128
2026	240,000	589,100	829,100	1,405,000	828,628	2,233,628
2027	5,000	584,200	589,200	1,210,000	801,075	2,011,075
2028	5,000	584,000	589,000	1,295,000	763,450	2,058,450
2029	5,000	583,800	588,800	1,345,000	720,450	2,065,450
2030-2034	1,265,000	2,844,200	4,109,200	4,095,000	2,958,400	7,053,400
2035-2039	2,585,000	2,416,600	5,001,600	2,585,000	2,416,600	5,001,600
2040-2044	3,360,000	1,824,700	5,184,700	3,360,000	1,824,700	5,184,700
2045-2049	4,270,000	1,066,500	5,336,500	4,270,000	1,066,500	5,336,500
2050-2053	4,150,000	255,600	4,405,600	4,150,000	255,600	4,405,600
Total	<u>\$ 16,115,000</u>	<u>\$ 11,347,200</u>	<u>\$ 27,462,200</u>	<u>\$ 25,105,000</u>	<u>\$ 12,482,531</u>	<u>\$ 37,587,531</u>

Financed purchase note payable

The School District entered into two financed purchase notes payable for security equipment during fiscal year 2024. Principal payments totaled \$80,617. \$17,386 of principal was paid out of the general fund and \$63,231 of principal was paid out of the permanent improvement fund (nonmajor governmental fund).

Principal and interest requirements to retire the financed purchase note payables outstanding at June 30, 2024, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Financed purchase note payable		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 65,622	\$ 20,329	\$ 85,951
2026	70,201	15,750	85,951
2027	75,100	10,851	85,951
2028	80,342	5,609	85,951
Total	<u>\$ 291,265</u>	<u>\$ 52,539</u>	<u>\$ 343,804</u>

NOTE 13 - INTERFUND ACTIVITY

As of June 30, 2024, receivables and payables that resulted from various inter-fund transactions were as follows:

<u>Due to general fund from:</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Nonmajor governmental funds: ESSER Grant	<u>\$ 35,970</u>

The primary purpose of the interfund balances is to cover costs in specific funds where revenues were not received by June 30. These interfund balances will be repaid once the anticipated revenues are received. Interfund balances between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide statement of net position.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 14 - STATUATORY SET-ASIDES

The School District is required by State law to annually set-aside certain general fund revenue amounts, as defined by statutory formula, for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at fiscal year-end. This amount must be carried forward to be used for the same purpose in future years. Expenditures exceeding the set-aside requirement may not be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

The following cash-basis information describes the change in the fiscal year-end set-aside amount for capital improvements. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

	<u>Capital Improvements</u>
Set-aside balance June 30, 2023	\$ -
Current year set-aside requirement	435,035
Current year offsets	<u>(435,035)</u>
Total	<u>\$ -</u>
Balance carried forward to fiscal year 2025	<u>\$ -</u>
Set-aside balance June 30, 2024	<u>\$ -</u>

NOTE 15 - ENCUMBRANCE COMMITMENTS

At June 30, 2024, the School District had encumbrance commitments in the governmental funds as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u>
General	\$ 463,581
OSF Flourish	1,595
Nonmajor governmental	<u>795,004</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,260,180</u>

NOTE 16 - ENDOWMENT

The School District has received donations from constituents that contain restrictions on their use. Previously, the School District received an endowment for the John Martin Foundation of \$20,000, with the net appreciation of the investment to be used to provide college scholarships for graduating students. The net appreciation, on the investment of the donor-restricted endowment of \$24,806 is available for authorization of expenditure by the School District. School District policy requires all spending of these funds to be approved as part of the annual budget of the School District and to follow School District policy for approval of expenditures. Investment earnings allocated to these funds are earned and realized upon allocation to the fund.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 17 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

META Solutions

META Solutions is a jointly governed organization as a regional council of governments pursuant to State statutes. META Solutions develops, implements, and supports the technology and instructional needs of member districts including financial accounting services, educational management information services, and cooperative purchasing services. META Solutions membership consists of 155 public schools, 12 educational service centers, 15 career technology centers, and more than 150 non-public chartered schools. Non-public charter schools are not members but receive services based on contractual agreements and are not eligible for seats on the board of directors. Each member district pays an annual fee for services provided by META Solutions. META Solutions is governed by an 11-member board of directors made up of Superintendents and School Business Officials selected from the 182 member public school districts. The board of directors controls the budget and finances of Meta Solutions. The continued existence of META Solutions is not dependent on the School District's continued participation and no equity interest exists. Financial statements for META Solutions can be obtained from the META Solutions office, 2100 Citygate Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43219. The School District made payments of \$116,561 to META Solutions for fiscal year 2024.

Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council

The Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council (SOEPC) is a purchasing cooperative made up of over 277 member school districts and boards of developmental disabilities in 18 counties. The purpose of the cooperative is to obtain reduced prices for quality merchandise and services commonly used by schools. All member school districts are obligated to pay all fees, charges, or other assessments as established by the SOEPC.

Each member School district has one voting representative. Title to any and all equipment, furniture and supplies purchased by the SOEPC is held in trust for the member school districts. Any school district withdrawing from the SOEPC forfeits its claim to any and all SOEPC assets. A one-year prior notice is necessary for withdrawal from the group. During this time, the withdrawing member will be liable for all member obligations for a one-year period. Payments to SOEPC are made from the general fund. To obtain financial information, write to the Southwestern Ohio Purchasing Council, Ken Swink, who serves as Director, 303 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 208, Vandalia, Ohio 45377.

NOTE 18 - INSURANCE PURCHASING POOL

Ohio School Boards Association Worker's Compensation Group Rating Plan

The School District participates in the Ohio School Boards Association Worker's Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool. The GRP's business and affairs are conducted by a three-member Board of directors consisting of the President, the President Elect and the Immediate Past President of the OSBA. The Executive Director of the OSBA, or his designee, serves as coordinator of the program. Each year, the participating school districts pay an enrollment fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

NOTE 19 - RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

Wright Memorial Public Library

The Wright Memorial Public Library is a related organization to Oakwood City School District. The School Board members are responsible for appointing the trustees of the Public Library; however, the School Board cannot influence the Library's operation nor does the Library represent a potential financial benefit or burden to Oakwood City School District. Although the School District does serve as the taxing authority and may issue tax related debt on behalf of the Library, its role is limited to a ministerial function. Once the Library determines to present a levy to the voters, including the determination of the rate and duration, the School District must place the levy on the ballot. The Library may issue debt and determine its own budget. The Library did not receive any funding from the School District during fiscal year 2024.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 20 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The School District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2024.

B. Litigation

The School District is involved in no pending litigation that would have a material effect on the financial condition of the School District.

NOTE 21 - COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Ohio's state of emergency ended in June 2021 while the national state of emergency ended in April 2023. During fiscal year 2024, the School District received COVID-19 funding. The School District will continue to spend available COVID-19 funding consistent with the applicable program guidelines.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 30,974,163	\$ 30,974,163	\$ 33,074,465	\$ 2,100,302
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	<u>32,287,413</u>	<u>32,287,413</u>	<u>31,705,598</u>	<u>(581,815)</u>
Net change in fund balance	(1,313,250)	(1,313,250)	1,368,867	2,682,117
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	14,949,061	14,949,061	14,949,061	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	<u>287,413</u>	<u>287,413</u>	<u>287,413</u>	<u>-</u>
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	<u><u>\$ 13,923,224</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,923,224</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,605,341</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,682,117</u></u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND
SCHOOL DISTRICT PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year (1)	School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	School District's Covered Payroll	School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2024	0.088337200%	\$ 4,881,086	\$ 3,664,743	133.19%	76.06%
2023	0.090368800%	4,887,848	4,217,143	115.90%	75.82%
2022	0.093053400%	3,433,401	4,209,257	81.57%	82.86%
2021	0.099956400%	6,611,327	4,122,857	160.36%	68.55%
2020	0.101545700%	6,075,657	4,002,686	151.79%	70.85%
2019	0.107004300%	6,128,334	3,885,089	157.74%	71.36%
2018	0.103880600%	6,206,636	3,760,800	165.03%	69.50%
2017	0.104078800%	7,617,608	3,895,886	195.53%	62.98%
2016	0.105117000%	5,998,078	3,792,664	158.15%	69.16%
2015	0.103288000%	5,227,346	3,426,681	152.55%	71.70%

Fiscal Year	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	School District's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2024	\$ 522,499	\$ (522,499)	\$ -	\$ 3,732,136	14.00%
2023	513,064	(513,064)	-	3,664,743	14.00%
2022	590,400	(590,400)	-	4,217,143	14.00%
2021	589,296	(589,296)	-	4,209,257	14.00%
2020	577,200	(577,200)	-	4,122,857	14.00%
2019	540,363	(540,363)	-	4,002,689	13.50%
2018	524,487	(524,487)	-	3,885,089	13.50%
2017	526,512	(526,512)	-	3,760,800	14.00%
2016	545,424	(545,424)	-	3,895,886	14.00%
2015	499,873	(499,873)	-	3,792,663	13.18%

(1) Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND
SCHOOL DISTRICT PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS
STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year (1)	School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	School District's Covered Payroll	School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2024	0.110794540%	\$ 23,859,534	\$ 14,712,364	162.17%	80.02%
2023	0.110592660%	24,584,888	14,421,929	170.47%	78.88%
2022	0.114864490%	14,686,457	13,407,057	109.54%	87.78%
2021	0.118589930%	28,694,543	14,870,686	192.96%	75.48%
2020	0.120099200%	26,559,216	14,895,886	178.30%	77.40%
2019	0.122055680%	26,837,304	13,863,486	193.58%	77.31%
2018	0.118768470%	28,213,705	13,327,829	211.69%	75.30%
2017	0.121881290%	40,797,342	12,816,686	318.31%	66.80%
2016	0.121139260%	33,479,348	12,748,871	262.61%	72.10%
2015	0.120135690%	29,221,157	12,558,169	232.69%	74.70%

Fiscal Year	Contractually Required Contributions	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	School District's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2024	\$ 2,228,162	\$ (2,228,162)	\$ -	\$ 15,915,443	14.00%
2023	2,059,731	(2,059,731)	-	14,712,364	14.00%
2022	2,019,070	(2,019,070)	-	14,421,929	14.00%
2021	1,876,988	(1,876,988)	-	13,407,057	14.00%
2020	2,081,896	(2,081,896)	-	14,870,686	14.00%
2019	2,085,424	(2,085,424)	-	14,895,886	14.00%
2018	1,940,888	(1,940,888)	-	13,863,486	14.00%
2017	1,865,896	(1,865,896)	-	13,327,829	14.00%
2016	1,794,336	(1,794,336)	-	12,816,686	14.00%
2015	1,784,842	(1,784,842)	-	12,748,871	14.00%

(1) Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND
SCHOOL DISTRICT OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO**

LAST EIGHT AND TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year (1) (2)	School District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	School District's Covered Payroll	School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability
2024	0.090770800%	\$ 1,495,399	\$ 3,664,743	40.81%	30.02%
2023	0.092301100%	1,295,917	4,217,143	30.73%	30.34%
2022	0.095735400%	1,811,871	4,209,257	43.04%	24.08%
2021	0.099679600%	2,166,364	4,122,857	52.55%	18.17%
2020	0.101221900%	2,545,518	4,002,686	63.60%	15.57%
2019	0.107296500%	2,976,695	3,885,089	76.62%	13.57%
2018	0.104930000%	2,816,046	3,760,800	74.88%	12.46%
2017	0.104930000%	2,990,893	3,895,886	76.77%	11.49%

Fiscal Year	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions			School District's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
	Contractually Required Contributions	Contractually Required Contributions	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		
2024	\$ 63,111	\$ (63,111)	\$ -	\$ 3,732,136	2.00%
2023	65,662	(65,662)	-	3,664,743	1.79%
2022	-	-	-	4,217,143	0.00%
2021	-	-	-	4,209,257	0.00%
2020	-	-	-	4,122,857	0.00%
2019	20,013	(20,013)	-	4,002,689	0.50%
2018	19,425	(19,425)	-	3,885,089	0.50%
2017	-	-	-	3,760,800	0.00%
2016	-	-	-	3,895,886	0.00%
2015	31,100	(31,100)	-	3,792,663	0.82%

(1) Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

(2) Information prior to 2017 is not available. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET OPEB LIABILITY/(ASSET) AND
SCHOOL DISTRICT OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS
STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO**

LAST EIGHT AND TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year (1) (2)	School District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/(Asset)	School District's Covered Payroll	School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability/(Asset)
2024	0.110794540%	\$ (2,154,801)	\$ 14,712,364	14.65%	168.52%
2023	0.110592660%	(2,863,611)	14,421,929	19.86%	230.73%
2022	0.114864490%	2,241,823	13,407,057	-16.72%	174.73%
2021	0.118589930%	2,084,216	14,870,686	-14.02%	182.10%
2020	0.120099200%	1,989,131	14,895,886	-13.35%	174.74%
2019	0.122055680%	1,961,310	13,863,486	-14.15%	176.00%
2018	0.118768470%	4,633,907	13,327,829	34.77%	47.10%
2017	0.118768470%	6,351,769	12,816,686	49.56%	37.30%

Fiscal Year	Contractually Required Contributions	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	School District's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2024	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,915,443	0.00%
2023	-	-	-	14,712,364	0.00%
2022	-	-	-	14,421,929	0.00%
2021	-	-	-	13,407,057	0.00%
2020	-	-	-	14,870,686	0.00%
2019	-	-	-	14,895,886	0.00%
2018	-	-	-	13,863,486	0.00%
2017	-	-	-	13,327,829	0.00%
2016	-	-	-	12,816,686	0.00%
2015	-	-	-	12,748,871	0.00%

(1) Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

(2) Information prior to 2017 is not available. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.

Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTOGMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY PROCESS

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts and disbursements.

The schedule of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balance - budget and actual (non-GAAP budgetary basis) presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- (a) Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- (b) Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- (c) In order to determine compliance with Ohio law, and to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, total outstanding encumbrances (budget basis) are recorded as the equivalent of an expenditure, as opposed to assigned or committed fund balance for that portion of outstanding encumbrances not already recognized as an account payable (GAAP basis); and
- (d) Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis).

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis is as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balance

	<u>General fund</u>
Budget basis	\$ 1,368,867
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	(204,323)
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	(535,778)
Net adjustment for other sources/uses	79,608
Funds budgeted elsewhere	(11,808)
Adjustments for encumbrances	<u>935,689</u>
GAAP Basis	<u><u>\$ 1,632,255</u></u>

As part of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, “Fund Balance Reporting”, certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the general fund. This includes the uniform supplies fund, public school support fund, and the unclaimed monies fund.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTOGMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - PENSIONS & OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

PENSION

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

Change in benefit terms:

- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2015.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2016.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, SERS changed from a fixed 3% annual increase to a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) based on the changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-W), with a cap of 2.5% and a floor of 0%.
- For fiscal year 2019, with the authority granted the Board under Senate Bill 8, the Board has enacted a three year COLA delay for future benefit recipients commencing benefits on or after April 1, 2018.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2020.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2021.
- For fiscal year 2022, SERS changed from a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) of 2.5% to 2.0%.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2023.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2024.

Change in assumptions:

- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2015.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2016.
- For fiscal year 2017, the following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%, (b) payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%, (c) assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%, (d) rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females, (f) mortality among service retired members and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates and 110% of female rates, (g) mortality among disabled members was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement and (h) the discount rate was reduced from 7.75% to 7.50%.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2018.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2019.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2020.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2021.
- For fiscal year 2022, the following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) wage inflation decreased from 3.00% to 2.40%, (b) future salary increases changed from 3.50%-18.20% to 3.25%-13.58%, (c) investment rate of return decreased from 7.50% to 7.00%, (d) discount rate decreased from 7.50% to 7.00% and (e) mortality tables changed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar mortality table to the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTOGMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - PENSIONS & OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) - (Continued)

- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2023.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2024.

STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

Change in benefit terms:

- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2015.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2016.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, STRS decreased the Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) to zero.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2019.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2020.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2021.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2022.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2023.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2024.

Changes in assumptions:

- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2015.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2016.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, the following changes of assumption affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the long-term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75% to 7.45%, (b) the inflation assumption was lowered from 2.75% to 2.50%, (c) the payroll growth assumption was lowered to 3.00%, (d) total salary increases rate was lowered by decreasing the merit component of the individual salary increases, in addition to a decrease of 0.25% due to lower inflation, (e) the healthy and disabled mortality assumptions were updated to the RP-2014 mortality tables with generational improvement scale MP-2016 and (f) rates of retirement, termination and disability were modified to better reflect anticipated future experience.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2019.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2020.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2021.
- For fiscal year 2022, the following changes of assumption affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the long-term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.45% to 7.00% and (b) the discount rate of return was reduced from 7.45% to 7.00%.
- For fiscal year 2023, the following changes of assumption affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: the projected salary increases went from 12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65 to varies by service from 2.50% to 8.50%.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2024.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTOGMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - PENSIONS & OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) - (Continued)

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

Change in benefit terms:

- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2017.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2018.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2019.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2020.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2021.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2022.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2023.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2024.

Change in assumptions:

- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%, (b) payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%, (c) assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%, (d) rates of withdrawal, retirement, and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality among active members was updated to the following: RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five-year age set-back for both males and females, (f) mortality among service retired members and beneficiaries was updated to the following: RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates, (g) mortality among disabled members was updated to the following: RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement, (h) the municipal bond index rate increased from 2.92% to 3.56% and (i) the single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation increased from 2.98% to 3.63%.
- For fiscal year 2019, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate increased from 3.63% to 3.70%, (b) the health care cost trend rates for Medicare were changed from a range of 5.50%-5.00% to a range of 5.375%-4.75% and Pre-Medicare were changed from a range of 7.50%-5.00% to a range of 7.25%-4.75%, (c) the municipal bond index rate increased from 3.56% to 3.62% and (d) the single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation increased from 3.63% to 3.70%.
- For fiscal year 2020, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate decreased from 3.70% to 3.22%, (b) the health care cost trend rates for Medicare were changed from a range of 5.375%-4.75% to a range of 5.25%-4.75% and Pre-Medicare were changed from a range of 7.25%-4.75% to a range of 7.00%-4.75%, (c) the municipal bond index rate decreased from 3.62% to 3.13% and (d) the single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation decreased from 3.70% to 3.22%.
- For fiscal year 2021, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate decreased from 3.22% to 2.63% and (b) the municipal bond index rate decreased from 3.13% to 2.45%, and (c) the single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation decreased from 3.22% to 2.63%.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTOGMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - PENSIONS & OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) - (Continued)

- For fiscal year 2022, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) wage inflation decreased from 3.00% to 2.40%, (b) future salary increases changed from 3.50%-18.20% to 3.25%-13.58%, (c) investment rate of return decreased from 7.50% to 7.00%, (d) discount rate decreased from 7.50% to 7.00% and (e) mortality tables changed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar mortality table to the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table.
- For fiscal year 2023, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) municipal bond index rate went from 1.92% to 3.69%, (b) single equivalent interest rate went from 2.27% to 4.08% and (c) medical trend assumptions went from 5.125% to 4.40% Medicare and 6.75% to 4.40% Pre-Medicare to 7.00% to 4.40%.
- For fiscal year 2024, the following changes of assumptions affect the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) municipal bond index rate went from 3.69% to 3.86%, (b) single equivalent interest rate went from 4.08% to 4.27% and (c) medical trend assumptions went from 7.00% to 4.40% to 6.75% to 4.40%.

STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

Change in benefit terms:

- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, STRS reduced the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients from 2.1% to 1.9% per year of service. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements were discontinued for certain survivors and beneficiaries and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 2019.
- For fiscal year 2019, STRS increased the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients from 1.9% to 1.944% per year of service effective January 1, 2019. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased January 1, 2019 and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2020.
- For fiscal year 2020, STRS increased the subsidy percentage from 1.944% to 1.984% effective January 1, 2020. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1% for the Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed to January 1, 2021.
- For fiscal year 2021, the non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2021 from 1.984% to 2.055% per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2021. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1% for the AMA Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.
- For fiscal year 2022, the non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2022 from 2.055% to 2.100%. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2022. The Medicare Part D subsidy was updated to reflect it is expected to be negative in CY2022. The Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2023.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2024.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTOGMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 2 - PENSIONS & OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) - (Continued)

Change in assumptions:

- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate was increased from 3.26% to 4.13% based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB), (b) the long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75% to 7.45%, (c) valuation year per capita health care costs were updated, and the salary scale was modified, (d) the percentage of future retirees electing each option was updated based on current data and the percentage of future disabled retirees and terminated vested participants electing health coverage were decreased and (e) the assumed mortality, disability, retirement, withdrawal and future health care cost trend rates were modified along with the portion of rebated prescription drug costs.
- For fiscal year 2019, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability/asset since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate was increased from the blended rate of 4.13% to the long-term expected rate of return of 7.45% based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB) and (b) decrease in health care cost trend rates from 6.00%-11.00% initial; 4.50% ultimate down to Medical Pre-Medicare 6.00% and Medicare 5.00% initial; 4.00% ultimate and Prescription Drug Pre-Medicare 8.00% and Medicare (5.23%) initial; 4.00% ultimate.
- For fiscal year 2020, health care cost trend rates were changed to the following: medical pre-Medicare from 6.00% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to 5.87% initial - 4.00% ultimate; medical Medicare from 5.00% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to 4.93% initial - 4.00% ultimate; prescription drug pre-Medicare from 8.00% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to 7.73% initial - 4.00% ultimate and (5.23%) initial - 4.00% ultimate up to 9.62% initial - 4.00% ultimate.
- For fiscal year 2021, health care cost trend rates were changed to the following: medical pre-Medicare from 5.87% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to 5.00% initial - 4.00% ultimate; medical Medicare from 4.93% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to -6.69% initial - 4.00% ultimate; prescription drug pre-Medicare from 7.73% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to 6.50% initial - 4.00% ultimate; prescription drug Medicare from 9.62% initial - 4.00% ultimate up to 11.87% initial - 4.00% ultimate.
- For fiscal year 2022, the following changes of assumption affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the long-term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.45% to 7.00%, (b) the discount rate of return was reduced from 7.45% to 7.00% and (c) health care cost trend rates were changed to the following: medical Medicare from -6.69% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to -16.18% initial - 4.00% ultimate; prescription drug Medicare from 11.87% initial - 4.00% ultimate up to 29.98% initial - 4.00% ultimate.
- For fiscal year 2023, the following changes of assumption affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) projected salary increase went from 12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65 to varies by services from 2.50% to 8.50% and (b) health care cost trend rates were changed to the following: Pre-Medicare from 5.00% initial - 4.00% ultimate to 7.50% initial - 3.94% ultimate; medical Medicare from -16.18% initial - 4.00% ultimate to -68.78% initial - 3.94% ultimate; prescription drug Pre-Medicare from 6.50% initial - 4.00% ultimate to 9.00% initial - 3.94% ultimate; Medicare from 29.98% initial - 4.00% ultimate to -5.47% initial - 3.94% ultimate.
- For fiscal year 2024, the following changes of assumption affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) health care cost trend rates were changed to the following: Pre-Medicare from 7.50% initial - 3.94% ultimate to 7.50% initial - 4.14% ultimate; medical Medicare from -68.78% initial - 3.94% ultimate to -10.94% initial - 4.14% ultimate; prescription drug Pre-Medicare from 9.00% initial - 3.94% ultimate to -11.95% initial - 4.14% ultimate; Medicare from -5.47% initial - 3.94% ultimate to 1.33% initial - 4.14% ultimate.

COMBINING STATEMENTS
AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for a specific purpose. A description of the District's special revenue funds follows:

Food Service

This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Faculty

This fund accounts for resources from teachers of the various schools for the purchase of flowers for various reasons.

Special Rotary

To account for monies collected on behalf of the Oakwood Alumni Association for the benefit of the students.

Career Education

To account for instructional programs for persons nineteen years of age and older who are enrolled in school and who have less than a twelfth-grade education or its equivalent.

Latchkey

To account for fees used to support the latchkey program for children.

Student Managed Activities

This fund accounts for student activity programs which have students involved in the management of the programs, with oversight from District faculty and staff advisors.

District Managed Activities

This fund accounts for student activity programs which have student participation in the activity but do not have student management of the programs.

Hillel Auxiliary Services

This fund accounts for State funds for the purchase of science and math materials as well as psychological and other services at the private school (Hillel) within the School District.

Local Professional Development

To account for monies received under House Bill 117 to be used for locally held professional development and teacher training activities which are guided by Ohio's model competency-based education programming or comparable models to support student achievement, including proficiency test performance.

Educational Management Information Systems (EMIS)

This fund accounts for State monies which support the development of hardware and software or other costs associated with the requirements of the management information system.

Miscellaneous State Grants

This fund accounts for various monies received from the state governments which are not classified elsewhere. These grants include: Safe School Help Line, School Safety Training Grant, CORE Implementation, and Gifted Identification.

Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Grant (ESSER) Grant

To provide emergency relief grants to school districts related to the COVID-19 pandemic. Restrictions include, but are not limited to, providing for coordination of preparedness and response efforts, training and professional development of staff, planning and coordination during long-term closure, and purchasing technology for students. This fund does not need Auditor of State approval to be established.

Title VI-B

This fund accounts for federal monies to assist in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, implementation of least restrictive alternative service patterns, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the elementary and secondary levels.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - (Continued)

Title I

This fund accounts for federal monies used to assist in meeting the special needs of educationally deprived children.

Title VI

This fund accounts for federal monies, provided to rural districts, to assist them in meeting their state's definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP)

Student Support and Academic Enrichment

This fund accounts for federal monies to improve student's academic achievement by increasing the capacity of states, local education agencies (LEA's), schools, and the local communities to (1) provide all students with access to a well-rounded education, (2) improve school conditions for student learning, and (3) improve the use of technology in order to improve the academic achievement and digital literacy for all students.

Preschool Grant

To account for federal monies which support the preschool grant program which addresses the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five.

Title II-A

A fund used to account for monies to hire additional classroom teachers in grades 1 through 3, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants

This fund accounts for various monies received from the federal governments which are not classified elsewhere. These grants include Title II-D, Title IV-A and ATIP.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The following is a description of the School District's nonmajor capital projects funds.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital project funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and/or other capital assets.

Permanent Improvement Fund

This fund accounts for the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital facilities. This fund receives an annual allocation of property taxes from the permanent improvement levy.

Building Fund

This building fund is used to account for the proceeds of a property tax levy for the construction and improvements of facilities.

Harman Playground Project

To account for improvement costs of the Harman Playground.

Old River Athletic Facility

To account for the acquisition, construction or improvement of the Old River Athletic Facility.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Permanent Fund

The Permanent Fund is used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs. The following is a description of the School District's nonmajor permanent fund.

Nonmajor Permanent Fund

Scholarship Fund

To account for assets which have been set aside to earn interest that is distributed in the form of scholarships.

Funds Reported Separately for Budgetary Purposes

The following funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis). These funds are not included in the combining statements for the nonmajor special revenue funds since they are reported in the general fund (GAAP basis); however, the budgetary schedules for these funds are presented in this section.

Uniform School Supplies Fund

This fund accounts for the purchase and sale of school supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for use in the School District. Profits derived from such sales are used for school purposes or activities connected with the school.

Public School Support Fund

This fund accounts for resources from the principals of the various schools for the purchase of flowers and other items for staff members for various reasons.

Unclaimed Monies Fund

This fund accounts for monies which have yet to be claimed by their rightful owners. These monies include outstanding checks that are over one year old.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2024**

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Nonmajor Permanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 919,129	\$ 1,269,739	\$ 66,244	\$ 2,255,112
Receivables:				
Property taxes	-	807,618	-	807,618
Accounts	300	-	-	300
Intergovernmental	159,118	-	-	159,118
Total assets	<u><u>\$ 1,078,547</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,077,357</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 66,244</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,222,148</u></u>
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 101,868	\$ 42,600	\$ 2,600	\$ 147,068
Accrued wages and benefits payable	169,839	-	-	169,839
Intergovernmental payable	10,826	-	-	10,826
Interfund loans payable	35,970	-	-	35,970
Total liabilities	<u><u>318,503</u></u>	<u><u>42,600</u></u>	<u><u>2,600</u></u>	<u><u>363,703</u></u>
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	-	755,875	-	755,875
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	-	1,023	-	1,023
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>756,898</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>756,898</u></u>
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Endowment	-	-	20,000	20,000
Restricted:				
Capital projects	-	1,277,859	-	1,277,859
Permanent improvement	-	-	43,644	43,644
Student activities	112,192	-	-	112,192
Special rotary	3,553	-	-	3,553
State funded programs	34,297	-	-	34,297
Local career education grant	41,430	-	-	41,430
Athletics	97,475	-	-	97,475
Faculty	246,200	-	-	246,200
Committed:				
Latchkey	240,541	-	-	240,541
Unassigned (deficit)	<u><u>(15,644)</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>(15,644)</u></u>
Total fund balances	<u><u>760,044</u></u>	<u><u>1,277,859</u></u>	<u><u>63,644</u></u>	<u><u>2,101,547</u></u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	<u><u>\$ 1,078,547</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,077,357</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 66,244</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,222,148</u></u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Nonmajor Permanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:				
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ 673,082	\$ -	\$ 673,082
Intergovernmental	2,069,217	68,147	-	2,137,364
Extracurricular	538,796	203	-	538,999
Charges for services	904,369	-	-	904,369
Contributions and donations	284,461	-	-	284,461
Miscellaneous	41,993	31,338	-	73,331
Total revenues	<u>3,838,836</u>	<u>772,770</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,611,606</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	425,725	288,330	-	714,055
Special	471,037	-	-	471,037
Support services:				
Pupil	511,708	-	-	511,708
Instructional staff	48,105	12,231	-	60,336
Administration	121,024	-	-	121,024
Fiscal	-	9,928	-	9,928
Operations and maintenance of plant	488,905	-	-	488,905
Central	9,988	-	-	9,988
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Food service operations	709,910	-	-	709,910
Latchkey operations	343,011	-	-	343,011
Extracurricular activities	678,069	-	4,279	682,348
Facilities acquisition and construction	-	454,508	-	454,508
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	-	63,231	-	63,231
Interest and fiscal charges	-	4,084	-	4,084
Total expenditures	<u>3,807,482</u>	<u>832,312</u>	<u>4,279</u>	<u>4,644,073</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	31,354	(59,542)	(4,279)	(32,467)
Other financing sources:				
Inception of financed purchase	-	292,274	-	292,274
Net change in fund balances	31,354	232,732	(4,279)	259,807
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>728,690</u>	<u>1,045,127</u>	<u>67,923</u>	<u>1,841,740</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 760,044</u>	<u>\$ 1,277,859</u>	<u>\$ 63,644</u>	<u>\$ 2,101,547</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2024**

	Food Service	Faculty	Special Rotary	Career Education
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 31,482	\$ 251,200	\$ 3,553	\$ 41,430
Receivables:				
Accounts	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Total assets	\$ 31,482	\$ 251,200	\$ 3,553	\$ 41,430
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 6,480	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued wages and benefits	34,491	-	-	-
Intergovernmental payable	6,109	-	-	-
Interfund loans payable	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	47,080	5,000	-	-
Fund Balances:				
Restricted:				
Student activities	-	-	-	-
Special rotary	-	-	3,553	-
State funded programs	-	-	-	-
Local career education grant	-	-	-	41,430
Athletics	-	-	-	-
Faculty	-	246,200	-	-
Committed:				
Latchkey	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	(15,598)	-	-	-
Total fund balances	(15,598)	246,200	3,553	41,430
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	\$ 31,482	\$ 251,200	\$ 3,553	\$ 41,430

Latchkey	Student Managed Activities	District Managed Activities	Hillel Auxiliary Services	Miscellaneous State Grants	ESSER Grant
\$ 273,750	\$ 120,176	\$ 104,112	\$ 3,576	\$ 30,721	\$ -
-	-	300	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	84,908
\$ 273,750	\$ 120,176	\$ 104,412	\$ 3,576	\$ 30,721	\$ 84,908
\$ 33,209	\$ 7,984	\$ 6,937	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,986
-	-	-	-	-	41,461
-	-	-	-	-	2,491
-	-	-	-	-	35,970
33,209	7,984	6,937	-	-	84,908
-	112,192	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,576	30,721	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	97,475	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
240,541	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
240,541	112,192	97,475	3,576	30,721	-
\$ 273,750	\$ 120,176	\$ 104,412	\$ 3,576	\$ 30,721	\$ 84,908

-- Continued

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2024**

	Title VI-B	Title I	Title VI	Preschool Grant
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 17,389	\$ 3,176	\$ -	\$ 760
Receivables:				
Accounts	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	<u>53,311</u>	<u>15,929</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,397</u>
Total assets	<u><u>\$ 70,700</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,105</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,157</u></u>
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 1,375	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued wages and benefits	69,689	16,669	-	2,126
Intergovernmental payable	1,011	1,062	44	31
Interfund loans payable	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u><u>70,700</u></u>	<u><u>19,106</u></u>	<u><u>44</u></u>	<u><u>2,157</u></u>
Fund Balances:				
Restricted:				
Student activities	-	-	-	-
Special rotary	-	-	-	-
State funded programs	-	-	-	-
Local career education grant	-	-	-	-
Athletics	-	-	-	-
Faculty	-	-	-	-
Committed:				
Latchkey	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	<u>-</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(44)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total fund balances	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>(1)</u></u>	<u><u>(44)</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	<u><u>\$ 70,700</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,105</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,157</u></u>

Title II-A	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ 1,907	\$ 35,897	\$ 919,129
-	-	300
<u>3,573</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>159,118</u>
<u>\$ 5,480</u>	<u>\$ 35,897</u>	<u>\$ 1,078,547</u>
 \$ -	 \$ 35,897	 \$ 101,868
5,403	-	169,839
78	-	10,826
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,970</u>
<u>5,481</u>	<u>35,897</u>	<u>318,503</u>
 - -	 - 35,897	 112,192
-	-	3,553
-	-	34,297
-	-	41,430
-	-	97,475
-	-	246,200
 <u>(1)</u>	 <u>-</u>	 <u>240,541</u>
 <u>(1)</u>	 <u>-</u>	 <u>(15,644)</u>
 <u>\$ 5,480</u>	 <u>\$ 35,897</u>	 <u>\$ 760,044</u>
 <u>\$ 5,480</u>	 <u>\$ 35,897</u>	 <u>\$ 1,078,547</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	Food Service	Faculty	Special Rotary	Career Education
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$ 114,916	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Extracurricular	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	509,778	-	-	-
Contributions and donations	-	46,000	-	139,280
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	4,789
 Total revenues	 624,694	 46,000	 -	 144,069
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	-	-	-	128,927
Special	-	-	-	-
Support services:				
Pupil	-	-	-	4,895
Instructional staff	-	-	-	-
Administration	-	-	-	-
Operations and maintenance	-	-	-	-
Central	-	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Food service operations	709,910	-	-	-
Latchkey operations	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	-	11,000	204	-
 Total expenditures	 709,910	 11,000	 204	 133,822
Net change in fund balances	(85,216)	35,000	(204)	10,247
Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year	69,618	211,200	3,757	31,183
Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$ (15,598)	\$ 246,200	\$ 3,553	\$ 41,430

Latchkey	Student Managed Activities	District Managed Activities	Hillel Auxiliary Services	EMIS	Miscellaneous State Grants
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,815	\$ 9,988	\$ 3,225
	289,394	249,402	-	-	-
394,591	-	-	-	-	-
-	2,672	96,509	-	-	-
-	21,148	16,056	-	-	-
394,591	313,214	361,967	29,815	9,988	3,225
-	-	-	50,954	-	-
-	1,164	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	583
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	9,988	-
343,011	-	-	-	-	-
-	309,246	357,619	-	-	-
343,011	310,410	357,619	50,954	9,988	583
51,580	2,804	4,348	(21,139)	-	2,642
188,961	109,388	93,127	24,715	-	28,079
\$ 240,541	\$ 112,192	\$ 97,475	\$ 3,576	\$ -	\$ 30,721

(Continued)

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	ESSER Grant	Title VI-B	Title I	Title VI
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,109,074	\$ 441,318	\$ 181,593	\$ -
Extracurricular	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-
Contributions and donations	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
 Total revenues	 1,109,074	 441,318	 181,593	 -
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	208,344	-	-	-
Special	-	329,411	134,406	-
Support services:				
Pupil	411,635	89,494	-	-
Instructional staff	-	-	32,664	-
Administration	-	-	8,000	-
Operations and maintenance	488,905	-	-	-
Central	-	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Food service operations	-	-	-	-
Latchkey operations	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	-	-	-	-
 Total expenditures	 1,108,884	 418,905	 175,070	 -
Net change in fund balances	190	22,413	6,523	-
Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year	(190)	(22,413)	(6,524)	(44)
Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1)	\$ (44)

Student Support and Academic Enrichment	Preschool Grant	Title II-A	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ 20,542	\$ 6,605	\$ 40,723	\$ 111,418	\$ 2,069,217
-	-	-	-	538,796
-	-	-	-	904,369
-	-	-	-	284,461
-	-	-	-	41,993
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
20,542	6,605	40,723	111,418	3,838,836
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
-	-	37,500	-	425,725
-	6,056	-	-	471,037
5,101	-	-	-	511,708
15,441	-	-	-	48,105
-	-	1,000	112,024	121,024
-	-	-	-	488,905
-	-	-	-	9,988
-	-	-	-	709,910
-	-	-	-	343,011
-	-	-	-	678,069
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
20,542	6,056	38,500	112,024	3,807,482
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
-	549	2,223	(606)	31,354
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
-	(549)	(2,224)	606	728,690
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1)	\$ -	\$ 760,044
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2024**

	Permanent Improvement	Harmen Playground Project	Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
Assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 1,269,536	\$ 203	\$ 1,269,739
Receivables:			
Property taxes	807,618	-	807,618
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,077,154</u>	<u>\$ 203</u>	<u>\$ 2,077,357</u>
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 42,600	\$ -	\$ 42,600
Deferred inflows of resources:			
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	755,875	-	755,875
Delinquent property taxes not available	1,023	-	1,023
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>756,898</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>756,898</u>
Fund Balances:			
Restricted:			
Capital projects	1,277,656	203	1,277,859
Total fund balances	<u>1,277,656</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>1,277,859</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	<u>\$ 2,077,154</u>	<u>\$ 203</u>	<u>\$ 2,077,357</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Permanent Improvement	Building	Harmen Playground Project	Old River Athletic Facility	Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$ 673,082	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 673,082
Intergovernmental	68,147	-	-	-	68,147
Extracurricular	-	-	203	-	203
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	31,338	31,338
Total revenues	741,229	-	203	31,338	772,770
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	288,330	-	-	-	288,330
Support services:					
Instructional staff	12,231	-	-	-	12,231
Fiscal	9,928	-	-	-	9,928
Facilities acquisition and construction	94,819	359,689	-	-	454,508
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	63,231	-	-	-	63,231
Interest and fiscal charges	4,084	-	-	-	4,084
Total expenditures	472,623	359,689	-	-	832,312
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	268,606	(359,689)	203	31,338	(59,542)
Other financing sources:					
Inception of financed purchase	292,274	-	-	-	292,274
Net change in fund balances	560,880	(359,689)	203	31,338	232,732
Fund balances at beginning of year	716,776	359,689	-	(31,338)	1,045,127
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 1,277,656	\$ -	\$ 203	\$ -	\$ 1,277,859

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
BOND RETIREMENT FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 2,683,932	\$ 2,634,000	\$ 2,418,299	\$ (215,701)
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	2,241,023	2,241,023	2,227,642	(13,381)
Net change in fund balance	442,909	392,977	190,657	(202,320)
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	1,933,359	1,933,359	1,933,359	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 2,376,268	\$ 2,326,336	\$ 2,124,016	\$ (202,320)

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
OSF FLOURISH FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 75,000	\$ 232,418	\$ 232,418	\$ -
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	6,020,837	6,307,405	6,307,405	-
Net change in fund balance	(5,945,837)	(6,074,987)	(6,074,987)	-
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	254,150	254,150	254,150	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	5,820,837	5,820,837	5,820,837	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 129,150	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOOD SERVICE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 550,000	\$ 590,000	\$ 605,156	\$ 15,156
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	604,275	684,275	696,477	12,202
Net change in fund balance	(54,275)	(94,275)	(91,321)	2,954
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	92,764	92,764	92,764	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	4,275	4,275	4,275	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 42,764	\$ 2,764	\$ 5,718	\$ 2,954

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FACULTY FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 46,000	\$ (4,000)
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	40,000	40,000	6,000	(34,000)
Net change in fund balance	10,000	10,000	40,000	30,000
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	211,200	211,200	211,200	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 221,200	\$ 221,200	\$ 251,200	\$ 30,000

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
SPECIAL ROTARY FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	6,700	3,757	204	(3,553)
Net change in fund balance	(6,700)	(3,757)	(204)	3,553
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	3,757	3,757	3,757	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ (2,943)	\$ -	\$ 3,553	\$ 3,553

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
CAREER EDUCATION FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 35,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 144,069	\$ 9,069
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	57,230	165,981	165,371	(610)
Net change in fund balance	(22,230)	(30,981)	(21,302)	9,679
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	23,953	23,953	23,953	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	7,230	7,230	7,230	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 8,953	\$ 202	\$ 9,881	\$ 9,679

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
LATCHKEY FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 394,591	\$ 69,591
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	440,000	440,000	365,573	(74,427)
Net change in fund balance	(115,000)	(115,000)	29,018	144,018
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	189,431	189,431	189,431	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	40,000	40,000	40,000	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 114,431	\$ 114,431	\$ 258,449	\$ 144,018

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITIES FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 237,700	\$ 275,000	\$ 313,444	\$ 38,444
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	258,688	308,688	325,034	16,346
Net change in fund balance	(20,988)	(33,688)	(11,590)	22,098
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	100,638	100,638	100,638	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	8,688	8,688	8,688	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 88,338	\$ 75,638	\$ 97,736	\$ 22,098

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITIES FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 390,000	\$ 375,000	\$ 402,290	\$ 27,290
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	353,847	378,847	358,221	(20,626)
Net change in fund balance	36,153	(3,847)	44,069	47,916
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	53,895	53,895	53,895	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	3,847	3,847	3,847	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 93,895	\$ 53,895	\$ 101,811	\$ 47,916

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
HILLEL AUXILIARY SERVICES FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 38,000	\$ 29,815	\$ 29,815	\$ -
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	52,195	66,207	62,599	(3,608)
Net change in fund balance	(14,195)	(36,392)	(32,784)	3,608
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	24,165	24,165	24,165	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	12,195	12,195	12,195	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 22,165	\$ (32)	\$ 3,576	\$ 3,608

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
LOCAL PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year				
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	<u>\$</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>-</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final	Budgetary Basis	Actual Amounts	
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 9,231	\$ 9,988	\$ 9,988	\$ 9,988	\$ -
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	9,000	9,988	9,988	9,988	\$ -
Net change in fund balance	231	-	-	-	\$ -
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	-	-	-	-	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 231	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANTS FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 4,509	\$ 4,509	\$ 4,509	\$ -
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	16,514	36,514	5,793	(30,721)
Net change in fund balance	(12,005)	(32,005)	(1,284)	30,721
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	32,005	32,005	32,005	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 30,721	\$ 30,721

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
ESSER GRANT FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 1,179,290	\$ 1,179,290	\$ 1,057,788	\$ (121,502)
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	1,249,282	1,207,013	1,149,996	(57,017)
Net change in fund balance	(69,992)	(27,723)	(92,208)	(64,485)
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	(55,841)	(55,841)	(55,841)	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	49,282	49,282	49,282	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	<u>\$ (76,551)</u>	<u>\$ (34,282)</u>	<u>\$ (98,767)</u>	<u>\$ (64,485)</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
TITLE VI-B FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 469,482	\$ 463,942	\$ 404,840	\$ (59,102)
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	486,315	480,775	404,284	(76,491)
Net change in fund balance	(16,833)	(16,833)	556	17,389
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	16,833	16,833	16,833	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,389	\$ 17,389

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
TITLE I FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 238,590	\$ 246,760	\$ 174,487	\$ (72,273)
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	230,177	247,141	203,823	(43,318)
Net change in fund balance	8,413	(381)	(29,336)	(28,955)
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	381	381	381	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 8,794	\$ -	\$ (28,955)	\$ (28,955)

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
TITLE VI FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	-	-	-	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	<u>\$</u> <u>-</u>	<u>\$</u> <u>-</u>	<u>\$</u> <u>-</u>	<u>\$</u> <u>-</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
STUDENT SUPPORT AND ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final	Budgetary Basis	Actual	
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 13,454	\$ 20,542	\$ 20,542	\$ 20,542	\$ -
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	18,555	20,542	20,542	20,542	\$ -
Net change in fund balance	(5,101)	-	-	-	\$ -
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	-	-	-	-	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ (5,101)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
PRESCHOOL GRANT FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 7,783	\$ 7,769	\$ 5,491	\$ (2,278)
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	1,115	8,052	5,014	(3,038)
Net change in fund balance	6,668	(283)	477	760
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	283	283	283	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 6,951	\$ -	\$ 760	\$ 760

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
TITLE II-A FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 39,499	\$ 44,253	\$ 39,531	\$ (4,722)
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	41,880	46,634	40,005	(6,629)
Net change in fund balance	(2,381)	(2,381)	(474)	1,907
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	2,381	2,381	2,381	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,907	\$ 1,907

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL GRANTS FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final	Budgetary Basis	Actual Amounts	
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 111,418	\$ 111,418	\$ 111,418	\$ 111,418	\$ -
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	-	112,024	112,024	112,024	-
Net change in fund balance	111,418	(606)	(606)	(606)	-
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	606	606	606	606	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 112,024	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 528,574	\$ 740,800	\$ 740,910	\$ 110
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	727,925	1,242,925	792,259	(450,666)
Net change in fund balance	(199,351)	(502,125)	(51,349)	450,776
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	438,450	438,450	438,450	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	227,925	227,925	227,925	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 467,024	\$ 164,250	\$ 615,026	\$ 450,776

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
BUILDING FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	359,689	359,689	359,689	-
Net change in fund balance	(359,689)	(359,689)	(359,689)	-
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	-	-	-	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	359,689	359,689	359,689	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
HARMAN PLAYGROUND PROJECT FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final	Budgetary Basis	Actual	
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 203	\$ 203	
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 203	\$ 203	

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
OLD RIVER ATHLETIC FACILITY FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year				
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	<u>\$</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>-</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
SCHOLARSHIP FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	9,771	13,171	5,042	(8,129)
Net change in fund balance	(9,771)	(13,171)	(5,042)	8,129
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	66,515	66,515	66,515	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	4,771	4,771	4,771	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	<u>\$ 61,515</u>	<u>\$ 58,115</u>	<u>\$ 66,244</u>	<u>\$ 8,129</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 160,000	\$ 160,000	\$ 145,418	\$ (14,582)
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	179,193	180,193	167,166	(13,027)
Net change in fund balance	(19,193)	(20,193)	(21,748)	(1,555)
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	108,849	108,849	108,849	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	4,193	4,193	4,193	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 93,849	\$ 92,849	\$ 91,294	\$ (1,555)

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ 106,750	\$ 80,000	\$ 82,197	\$ 2,197
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	157,576	137,576	101,664	(35,912)
Net change in fund balance	(50,826)	(57,576)	(19,467)	38,109
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	155,994	155,994	155,994	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	7,576	7,576	7,576	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 112,744	\$ 105,994	\$ 144,103	\$ 38,109

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
UNCLAIMED MONIES FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - over (under) Actual Amounts
	Original	Final		
Budgetary revenues and other financing sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,155	\$ 5,155
Budgetary expenditures and other financing uses	-	-	311	311
Net change in fund balance	-	-	4,844	4,844
Budgetary fund balance at beginning of year	35,131	35,131	35,131	-
Budgetary fund balance at end of year	\$ 35,131	\$ 35,131	\$ 39,975	\$ 4,844

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Oakwood City School District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends	124-133
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	134-140
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the School District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	142-147
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	148-151
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	152-153
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.	
Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.	

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2015	2016	2017	2018	Restated ⁽²⁾
Governmental Activities:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 5,039,623	\$ 4,696,411	\$ 7,477,698	\$ 7,634,373	
Restricted for:					
Debt Service	1,221,762	1,164,913	1,266,837	1,355,852	
Capital Projects	779,686	3,003,710	206,785	454,650	
Other Purposes	337,371	486,508	766,267	581,766	
Permanent Fund Purpose:					
Expendable	102,398	63,633	65,087	61,702	
Nonexpendable	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(38,305,890)</u>	<u>(37,679,703)</u>	<u>(40,051,339)</u>	<u>(32,517,596)</u>	
Total Net Position	<u>\$ (30,805,050)</u>	<u>\$ (28,244,528)</u>	<u>\$ (30,248,665)</u>	<u>\$ (22,409,253)</u>	

⁽¹⁾ Restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 in 2015. Fiscal year 2014 was restated, prior years were not restated.

⁽²⁾ Restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 in 2018. Fiscal year 2017 was restated, prior years were not restated.

Source: School District financial records

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$ 7,675,780	\$ 8,339,669	\$ 6,228,729	\$ 6,674,945	\$ 9,120,573	\$ 16,121,699
1,345,815	2,581,195	2,568,418	2,956,010	2,056,735	2,173,026
181,712	658,594	-	573,566	7,200,076	1,280,477
529,074	803,421	695,421	519,775	1,431,162	2,970,464
61,308	61,976	60,506	60,115	47,923	43,644
20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<u>(30,557,595)</u>	<u>(32,727,853)</u>	<u>(27,498,948)</u>	<u>(16,932,705)</u>	<u>(17,341,454)</u>	<u>(15,964,756)</u>
<u>\$ (20,743,906)</u>	<u>\$ (20,262,998)</u>	<u>\$ (17,925,874)</u>	<u>\$ (6,128,294)</u>	<u>\$ 2,535,015</u>	<u>\$ 6,644,554</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

*Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

	2015	2016	2017	2018
Expenses				
Regular Instruction	\$ 13,200,219	\$ 14,355,650	\$ 14,868,428	\$ 6,715,548
Special Instruction	3,235,014	3,383,054	3,919,644	1,731,687
Student Intervention Services Instruction	4,723	172	8,117	14,980
Vocational Instruction	-	-	-	-
Other Instruction	243,924	300,999	382,148	388,466
Pupil Support	1,789,055	1,815,111	2,078,457	1,061,519
Instructional Staff Support	345,285	390,407	467,972	212,475
Board of Education	20,695	21,151	33,670	34,615
Administration	2,166,923	2,470,837	2,614,106	1,351,670
Fiscal	804,823	736,553	831,319	496,814
Business	1,134	11,024	5,170	5,220
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,255,729	2,221,331	2,312,588	1,466,999
Pupil Transportation	329,586	388,955	381,957	255,179
Central	496,683	552,065	713,135	424,029
Operation of Non-Instructional Services				
Food Services	485,860	480,507	503,315	389,393
Latchkey	488,610	258,218	293,153	603,699
Other	27,876	48,411	46,518	50,765
Extracurricular Activities	1,005,795	1,336,283	2,532,007	634,001
Issuance Costs	-	-	107,583	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	805,053	861,626	887,702	645,216
<i>Total Expenses</i>	<i>27,706,987</i>	<i>29,632,354</i>	<i>32,986,989</i>	<i>16,482,275</i>
Program Revenues				
Charges for Services				
Regular Instruction	\$ 287,534	\$ 296,472	\$ 320,250	\$ 296,471
Special Instruction	-	-	-	-
Instructional Staff Support	-	-	2,593	-
Administration	10,345	-	5,186	5,251
Operation and Maintenance	-	-	-	-
Central	1,992	3,228	2,434	1,792
Operation of Food Service	334,052	345,385	328,291	363,922
Operation of Latchkey	402,070	436,589	452,105	462,588
Extracurricular Activities	313,695	278,708	368,573	313,870
Operating Grants and Contributions				
Regular Instruction	117,998	84,938	26,039	107,045
Special Instruction	1,213,276	1,394,102	1,266,657	1,206,069
Other Instruction	41,474	54,334	63,093	63,117
Vocational Instruction	-	-	-	-
Pupil Support	19,802	-	42,127	58,040
Instructional Staff Support	1,471	200	214	-
Administration	8,121	6,675	6,676	7,427
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	-	-	-	-
Pupil Transportation	-	24,183	36,690	36,690
Central	14,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Operation of Food Service	45,886	47,012	50,082	47,370
Operation of Latchkey	20	-	-	-
Operation of Other	491	-	-	-
Extracurricular Activities	12,239	17,520	18,637	24,928
Capital Grants and Contributions				
Regular Instruction	-	-	-	-
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular Activities	-	2,602,909	-	317,687
<i>Total Program Revenues</i>	<i>2,824,466</i>	<i>5,601,255</i>	<i>2,998,647</i>	<i>3,321,267</i>

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$	13,153,296	\$ 15,610,243	\$ 16,943,925	\$ 13,225,554	\$ 15,290,836	\$ 16,079,352
3,378,043	3,929,146	3,586,078	3,202,599	3,970,122	4,087,026	
22,054	17,255	8,011	28,242	22,831	31,851	
-	-	-	-	364	-	
366,469	703,263	777,932	338,722	442,840	539,466	
2,025,309	2,079,472	2,044,902	1,834,519	2,228,897	2,280,255	
551,282	547,837	475,011	459,532	506,552	626,233	
31,665	43,795	231,407	155,956	40,864	68,169	
2,378,898	2,856,302	2,731,949	2,496,737	2,679,038	2,912,873	
900,064	888,800	700,180	810,383	974,136	994,084	
45,182	25,773	5,275	5,380	5,485	5,695	
2,299,432	2,196,169	2,343,529	2,317,004	2,786,506	3,104,110	
400,512	414,837	373,801	455,214	448,879	575,782	
801,338	799,348	805,922	697,876	911,127	1,134,329	
433,274	369,036	213,045	532,867	643,329	703,113	
531,211	349,587	179,674	321,497	384,306	343,011	
50,502	47,619	48,465	28,912	54,245	93,765	
1,134,135	1,378,730	1,164,128	1,217,292	1,569,567	1,687,040	
-	251,869	-	57,500	-	-	
672,918	1,114,693	1,185,038	945,608	825,565	824,190	
29,175,584	33,623,774	33,818,272	29,131,394	33,785,489	36,090,344	

\$	282,552	\$ 237,292	\$ 290,986	\$ 524,454	\$ 316,511	\$ 368,658
-	-	-	-	-	244,480	229,078
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11,204	-	1,141	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	10,240	7,560
220	20,163	-	19,680	-	-	-
603,409	307,080	5	4,767	459,673	509,778	
445,757	346,887	110,910	345,951	361,436	394,591	
330,140	449,875	231,780	449,879	679,940	619,348	
184,514	108,589	513,666	216,395	602,206	416,005	
1,299,975	1,358,463	1,257,367	1,205,684	1,304,216	1,094,690	
62,991	97,362	62,991	47,316	-	-	
-	-	-	-	42,069	38,072	
-	134,184	380,204	86,361	371,644	746,713	
-	-	693	12,761	13,313	48,105	
1,563	6,238	3,177	12,346	9,177	9,000	
-	-	166,603	236,968	21,178	488,905	
35,336	41,788	63,953	90,496	60,915	66,195	
9,000	9,000	-	-	9,000	9,988	
51,454	46,891	133,818	699,009	133,018	114,916	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	7,196	3,553	-	-	
71,993	54,519	11,828	44,629	86,945	182,856	
-	-	-	235,548	-	-	
-	-	-	-	145,770	111,418	
111,000	55,000	30,000	-	-	-	
3,501,108	3,273,331	3,266,318	4,235,797	4,871,731	5,455,876	

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

*Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

	2015	2016	2017	2018
Net (Expense)	(24,882,521)	(24,031,099)	(29,988,342)	(13,161,008)
General Revenues				
Property Taxes Levied for:				
General Purposes	\$ 17,025,418	\$ 16,716,208	\$ 17,902,795	\$ 19,639,278
Capital Outlay	489,311	456,888	460,742	485,765
Debt Service	1,904,605	1,048,302	1,057,149	1,201,342
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs	8,141,004	8,235,855	8,323,700	8,510,501
Contributions and Donations	-	-	790,951	-
Investment Earnings	1,501	5,759	14,214	30,947
Miscellaneous	301,858	128,609	94,522	424,395
<i>Total General Revenues</i>	<i>27,863,697</i>	<i>26,591,621</i>	<i>28,644,073</i>	<i>30,292,228</i>
Change in Net Position	\$ 2,981,176	\$ 2,560,522	\$ (1,344,269)	\$ 17,131,220

Source: School District financial records

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	(25,674,476)	(30,350,443)	(30,551,954)	(24,895,597)	(28,913,758)	(30,634,468)
\$	17,248,210	\$ 19,835,884	\$ 21,404,726	\$ 24,973,984	\$ 18,890,454	\$ 22,169,042
	422,754	465,035	481,504	569,738	421,531	672,442
	1,086,596	1,688,701	2,280,948	2,782,040	2,032,953	2,167,480
	8,371,251	7,956,153	8,255,365	8,225,858	8,102,030	8,275,974
	-	-	-	-	7,257,674	-
	123,520	452,849	62,698	(115,148)	547,783	1,301,533
	87,492	270,515	403,837	256,705	324,642	157,536
	<u>27,339,823</u>	<u>30,669,137</u>	<u>32,889,078</u>	<u>36,693,177</u>	<u>37,577,067</u>	<u>34,744,007</u>
\$	<u>1,665,347</u>	<u>\$ 318,694</u>	<u>\$ 2,337,124</u>	<u>\$ 11,797,580</u>	<u>\$ 8,663,309</u>	<u>\$ 4,109,539</u>

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Fund				
Nonspendable	\$ 9,124	\$ 9,124	\$ 9,124	\$ 9,124
Assigned	992,880	847,205	1,548,657	1,734,131
Unassigned	569,530	1,445,610	1,617,584	3,257,442
<i>Total General Fund</i>	<i>1,571,534</i>	<i>2,301,939</i>	<i>3,175,365</i>	<i>5,000,697</i>
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Restricted	2,333,270	4,407,647	1,869,057	2,182,026
Committed	148,083	326,454	485,406	344,295
Unassigned (deficit)	(393,493)	(511,423)	(1,120,391)	(606,315)
<i>Total Other Governmental Funds</i>	<i>2,107,860</i>	<i>4,242,678</i>	<i>1,254,072</i>	<i>1,940,006</i>
<i>Total Governmental Funds</i>	<i>\$ 3,679,394</i>	<i>\$ 6,544,617</i>	<i>\$ 4,429,437</i>	<i>\$ 6,940,703</i>

Source: School District financial records

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$ 9,124	\$ 9,124	\$ 16,729	\$ 28,447	\$ 35,131	\$ 39,975
2,433,500	1,914,795	1,709,178	1,196,560	621,712	696,901
841,935	2,612,638	7,035,991	13,409,185	13,442,100	14,994,322
<u>3,284,559</u>	<u>4,536,557</u>	<u>8,761,898</u>	<u>14,634,192</u>	<u>14,098,943</u>	<u>15,731,198</u>
20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
1,976,204	17,673,532	7,107,994	4,252,397	8,142,889	4,116,105
258,841	256,141	187,377	211,831	188,961	240,541
(100,362)	(84,937)	(24,479)	(189,436)	(63,282)	(15,644)
<u>2,154,683</u>	<u>17,864,736</u>	<u>7,290,892</u>	<u>4,294,792</u>	<u>8,288,568</u>	<u>4,361,002</u>
<u>\$ 5,439,242</u>	<u>\$ 22,401,293</u>	<u>\$ 16,052,790</u>	<u>\$ 18,928,984</u>	<u>\$ 22,387,511</u>	<u>\$ 20,092,200</u>

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**
*Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

	2015	2016	2017	2018
Revenues				
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$ 19,418,512	\$ 18,155,524	\$ 19,527,737	\$ 21,330,250
Intergovernmental	9,505,323	9,796,778	9,820,928	9,995,421
Interest	1,501	109,781	14,214	30,947
Increase/(Decrease) in fair value of investments	-	-	-	-
Tuition and Fees	287,534	192,450	320,250	292,956
Extracurricular Activities	326,032	281,936	378,786	320,913
Contributions and Donations	110,459	2,679,950	810,230	394,254
Charges for Services	736,122	781,974	780,396	826,510
Rentals	1,663	3,595	907	3,515
Miscellaneous	300,195	125,014	94,522	424,395
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>30,687,341</u>	<u>32,127,002</u>	<u>31,747,970</u>	<u>33,619,161</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	12,604,479	12,758,290	13,473,171	13,439,054
Special	3,365,438	3,399,131	3,653,928	3,690,926
Student Intervention Services	4,723	172	8,117	14,980
Vocational	-	-	-	-
Other	243,924	300,999	382,148	388,466
Support Services:				
Pupils	1,831,563	1,835,448	1,927,649	2,030,504
Instructional Staff	355,132	395,016	444,554	423,090
Board of Education	20,845	21,217	33,203	34,615
Administration	2,224,061	2,458,541	2,520,801	2,593,616
Fiscal	882,429	734,993	790,954	792,583
Business	1,134	11,024	5,170	5,220
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,303,061	2,217,647	2,230,932	2,263,793
Pupil Transportation	334,315	382,908	390,337	499,424
Central	511,724	563,059	676,154	693,222
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	1,013,093	789,763	832,249	1,120,442
Extracurricular Activities	1,021,578	1,158,031	1,212,252	1,181,341
Capital Outlay	429,791	886,706	4,592,150	511,581
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	494,032	525,368	8,200,475	1,017,217
Interest and Fiscal Charges	777,997	823,466	826,612	407,821
Bond issuance costs	-	-	107,583	-
Current Refunding Escrow	-	-	-	-
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>28,419,319</u>	<u>29,261,779</u>	<u>42,308,439</u>	<u>31,107,895</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>2,268,022</u>	<u>2,865,223</u>	<u>(10,560,469)</u>	<u>2,511,266</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Premium on Debt Issued	-	-	539,612	-
General Obligation Bonds Issued	-	-	-	-
Inception of Capital Lease	-	-	545,677	-
Inception of Financed Purchase	-	-	-	-
Refunding Bonds Issued	-	-	7,360,000	-
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	1,081,473	-	85,000	315,000
Transfers Out	(1,081,473)	-	(85,000)	(315,000)
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,445,289</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$ 2,268,022</u>	<u>\$ 2,865,223</u>	<u>\$ (2,115,180)</u>	<u>\$ 2,511,266</u>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	4.57%	4.64%	2.38%	4.62%

⁽¹⁾ Restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84 in 2020. Fiscal year 2019 was restated, prior years were not restated.

Source: School District financial records

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$	18,755,723	\$ 22,077,633	\$ 24,167,765	\$ 28,235,363	\$ 21,449,764	\$ 25,038,154
9,958,273	9,591,805	10,979,482	10,683,695	10,734,882	11,308,817	
123,520	241,560	276,336	27,563	345,686	1,263,516	
-	211,289	(213,638)	(142,711)	202,097	38,017	
279,142	236,039	288,236	516,664	560,628	596,651	
341,564	449,875	232,921	449,879	577,661	539,499	
240,804	156,305	45,861	454,107	7,313,935	286,569	
1,049,166	653,967	110,915	350,718	821,109	904,369	
3,410	1,253	2,750	7,790	10,240	7,560	
87,492	270,515	403,837	256,705	503,640	280,463	
<u>30,839,094</u>	<u>33,890,241</u>	<u>36,294,465</u>	<u>40,839,773</u>	<u>42,519,642</u>	<u>40,263,615</u>	
13,975,526	14,113,433	14,301,068	14,922,731	15,627,964	16,172,673	
3,586,321	3,614,627	3,281,478	3,602,474	3,946,277	4,141,776	
22,054	17,255	8,011	28,242	23,669	31,851	
-	-	-	-	364	-	
366,469	703,263	777,932	338,722	442,840	541,297	
2,130,125	1,900,810	1,891,343	2,027,497	2,208,317	2,357,795	
587,751	509,874	432,781	492,848	569,936	634,832	
31,665	43,795	231,407	155,956	41,042	68,491	
2,605,293	2,512,509	2,534,281	2,710,283	2,810,970	2,973,199	
978,270	882,781	665,360	840,515	954,262	996,814	
45,182	25,773	5,275	5,380	5,485	5,695	
2,312,341	2,205,070	2,204,129	2,581,143	2,407,421	3,165,708	
406,112	391,182	337,027	457,949	427,726	560,834	
834,232	737,503	744,627	769,294	890,005	1,135,761	
997,373	737,296	418,570	884,571	1,064,540	1,118,837	
1,259,155	1,320,004	1,113,214	1,331,975	1,593,877	1,734,827	
804,178	4,676,325	11,218,779	4,210,914	3,722,896	4,963,647	
1,025,034	1,112,951	1,450,000	1,565,000	1,638,594	1,451,848	
373,474	760,857	1,027,686	926,374	897,212	874,923	
-	251,869	-	57,500	-	-	
-	-	-	54,211	-	-	
<u>32,340,555</u>	<u>36,517,177</u>	<u>42,642,968</u>	<u>37,963,579</u>	<u>39,273,397</u>	<u>42,930,808</u>	
<u>(1,501,461)</u>	<u>(2,626,936)</u>	<u>(6,348,503)</u>	<u>2,876,194</u>	<u>3,246,245</u>	<u>(2,667,193)</u>	
-	1,426,773	-	-	-	-	
-	18,000,000	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	212,282	-	
-	-	-	-	-	371,882	
-	-	-	4,040,000	-	-	
-	-	-	(4,040,000)	-	-	
180,000	35,173	33,371	-	-	-	
(180,000)	(35,173)	(33,371)	-	-	-	
-	19,426,773	-	-	212,282	371,882	
<u>\$ (1,501,461)</u>	<u>\$ 16,799,837</u>	<u>\$ (6,348,503)</u>	<u>\$ 2,876,194</u>	<u>\$ 3,458,527</u>	<u>\$ (2,295,311)</u>	

4.33% 5.86% 7.51% 7.80% 6.46% 5.42%

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Collection Years

Collection Year	Real Property			Tangible Personal Property	
	Assessed Value		Estimated Actual Value	Public Utility	
	Residential/Agricultural	Commercial/Industrial/PU		Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value
2015	282,392,120	12,672,010	843,040,371	2,058,770	5,287,296
2016	281,106,820	12,709,620	839,475,543	2,142,360	5,501,970
2017	281,474,430	12,659,820	840,383,572	2,323,250	5,966,528
2018	319,007,450	13,167,470	949,071,200	2,451,520	6,295,949
2019	316,792,970	13,380,060	943,351,514	2,673,690	6,866,522
2020	316,712,130	13,158,650	942,487,943	2,912,290	7,479,290
2021	353,262,670	15,212,930	1,052,787,428	3,024,280	7,766,901
2022	354,221,710	15,266,600	1,055,680,886	3,243,310	8,329,410
2023	354,280,800	15,266,600	1,055,849,714	3,479,940	8,936,672
2024	448,801,560	19,823,410	1,338,928,486	3,937,870	10,112,661

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35% of estimated true value. Personal property tax is assessed on all tangible personal property used in business in Ohio. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25% of true value for railroad property to 88% for electric transmission and distribution property.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Montgomery County, Ohio

Assessed Value	Total	
	Estimated Actual Value	Total Direct Rate
297,122,900	848,327,667	129.20
295,958,800	844,977,513	129.20
296,457,500	846,350,100	134.95
334,626,440	955,367,149	134.95
332,846,720	950,218,036	134.95
332,783,070	949,967,233	142.65
371,499,880	1,060,554,329	142.65
372,731,620	1,064,010,295	143.10
373,027,340	1,064,786,386	142.65
472,562,840	1,349,041,146	143.10

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

*Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)
Last Ten Collection Years*

Collection Year	School Levy			School Levy	County Levy	City Levy
	Operating	Debt Service	Total			
2024	142.56	4.96	147.52	147.52	23.14	10.05
2023	135.81	6.84	142.65	142.65	23.14	10.05
2022	136.26	6.84	143.10	143.10	23.14	10.05
2021	135.81	6.84	142.65	142.65	23.14	10.05
2020	135.81	6.84	142.65	142.65	23.14	10.05
2019	130.82	4.13	134.95	134.95	23.14	10.05
2018	130.82	4.13	134.95	134.95	22.94	10.05
2017	130.82	4.13	134.95	134.95	22.94	10.05
2016	125.07	4.13	129.20	129.20	22.94	10.05
2015	125.07	4.13	129.20	129.20	21.94	10.05

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Montgomery County, Ohio

Note: Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Library Levy	Total Levy	Debt Service Includer in Total Levy			Total
		School	County	City	
3.00	183.71	4.96	0.00	0.00	4.96
3.00	178.84	6.84	0.00	0.00	6.84
3.00	179.29	6.84	0.00	0.00	6.84
3.00	178.84	6.84	0.00	0.00	6.84
1.50	177.34	6.84	0.00	0.00	6.84
1.50	169.64	4.13	0.00	0.00	4.13
1.50	169.44	4.13	0.00	0.00	4.13
1.50	169.44	4.13	0.00	0.00	4.13
1.50	163.69	4.13	0.00	0.00	4.13
1.50	162.69	4.13	0.00	0.00	4.13

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Property Tax Levies and Collections ⁽¹⁾

Last Ten Years

Collection Year	Current Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent of Current Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy	Delinquent Tax Collections ⁽²⁾	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes ⁽³⁾	Percent of Outstanding Delinquent Taxes to Current Tax Levy
2015	20,964,612	20,543,319	97.99%	432,269	20,975,588	100.05%	229,101	1.09%
2016	20,979,828	20,692,193	98.63%	293,209	20,985,402	100.03%	300,979	1.43%
2017	22,729,900	22,469,344	98.85%	312,451	22,781,795	100.23%	187,924	0.83%
2018	23,159,489	22,697,479	98.01%	258,404	22,955,883	99.12%	184,060	0.79%
2019	23,143,024	22,729,809	98.21%	408,176	23,137,985	99.98%	185,895	0.80%
2020	25,739,858	25,341,669	98.45%	417,615	25,759,284	100.08%	97,884	0.38%
2021	26,421,487	26,065,115	98.65%	454,822	26,519,937	100.37%	84,264	0.32%
2022	26,615,712	26,325,532	98.91%	354,997	26,680,529	100.24%	74,553	0.28%
2023	26,665,252	26,283,921	98.57%	383,461	26,667,382	100.01%	82,869	0.31%
2024	29,524,383	29,073,776	98.47%	441,698	29,515,474	99.97%	N/A	N/A

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Montgomery County, Ohio

⁽¹⁾ Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental revenue.

⁽²⁾ The County information does not provide the applicable year when in which taxes are collected for, included delinquencies. Thus the "total collections" represent the total collections for the year instead of total collections of a particular tax year. As a result percent of tax collections to current tax levy can exceed 100% in any particular year.

⁽³⁾ This information was not available at the time the report was completed per the Montgomery County Treasurer

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Principal Taxpayers

Real Estate Tax

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Name of Taxpayer	2024	
	Assessed Value ⁽¹⁾	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Element of Oakwood LLC	\$ 5,820,210	1.24%
Kettering Medical Center	1,324,900	0.28%
RCR Holdings LLC	1,089,970	0.23%
Karrington of Oakwood LTD	932,640	0.20%
MFP Family Oakwood LLC	820,170	0.18%
Carpenter, Kristin E TR	814,590	0.17%
Danda LLC	804,920	0.17%
Park Road Realty 1 LTD	743,490	0.16%
Schear Lee E	742,220	0.16%
Gray John C TR	736,970	0.16%
Totals	\$ 13,830,080	2.95%
Total Real Assessed Valuation	\$ 468,624,970	
Name of Taxpayer	2015	
	Assessed Value ⁽¹⁾	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Oakwood Investment Group	\$ 2,029,290	0.69%
Sixfold LLC	790,410	0.27%
Karrington of Oakwood	743,960	0.25%
Schear, Lee	645,550	0.22%
Gary, John	511,460	0.17%
Carpenter, Kristen	500,150	0.17%
Fifth Third Bank	347,550	0.12%
WEC 200A-40 LLC	325,900	0.11%
Winters National Bank	322,520	0.11%
MFP Family Limited Partnership	321,280	0.11%
Totals	\$ 6,538,070	2.22%
Total Real Assessed Valuation	\$ 295,064,130	

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2024 collections and 2015 collections were based.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Montgomery County, Ohio

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Principal Taxpayers

Public Utilities Tax

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Name of Taxpayer	2024	
	Assessed Value ⁽¹⁾	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Dayton Power and Light Co.	\$ 2,425,940	61.61%
Vectren Energy Delivery	<u>1,511,930</u>	<u>38.39%</u>
Totals	<u>\$ 3,937,870</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
Total Real Assessed Valuation	<u><u>\$ 3,937,870</u></u>	

Name of Taxpayer	2015	
	Assessed Value ⁽¹⁾	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Dayton Power and Light Co.	1,593,360	77.39%
Vectren Energy Delivery	<u>465,410</u>	<u>22.61%</u>
Totals	<u>\$ 2,058,770</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
Total Real Assessed Valuation	<u><u>\$ 2,058,770</u></u>	

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2024 and 2015 collections were based.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Montgomery County, Ohio

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value and Debt per Capita
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population ⁽¹⁾	General Bonded Debt					
		Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ⁽²⁾	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Resources Available to Pay Principal	Net General Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2015	9,083	848,327,667	15,695,944	1,221,762	14,474,182	1.71%	1,594
2016	9,052	844,977,513	15,235,956	1,164,913	14,071,043	1.67%	1,554
2017	8,999	846,350,100	15,467,055	1,266,837	14,200,218	1.68%	1,578
2018	8,993	955,367,149	14,776,640	1,355,852	13,420,788	1.40%	1,492
2019	8,980	950,218,036	14,143,117	1,345,815	12,797,302	1.35%	1,425
2020	8,936	949,967,233	32,845,030	2,581,195	30,263,835	3.19%	3,387
2021	9,572	1,060,554,329	31,509,782	2,568,418	28,941,364	2.73%	3,024
2022	9,471	1,064,010,295	29,727,195	2,956,010	26,771,185	2.52%	2,827
2023	9,572	1,055,849,714	28,040,416	2,056,735	25,983,681	2.46%	2,715
2024	9,496	1,338,928,486	26,628,636	2,257,860	24,370,776	1.82%	2,566

Sources: ⁽¹⁾ U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population

⁽²⁾ Office of the County Auditor, Montgomery County, Ohio

Total Debt					
General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Leases	Financed Purchases	Total Debt	Ratio of Total Debt to Assessed Value	Total Debt Per Capita
15,695,944	90,368	0	15,786,312	1.86%	1,738
15,235,956	0	0	15,235,956	1.80%	1,683
15,467,055	405,202	0	15,872,257	1.88%	1,764
14,776,640	272,982	0	15,049,622	1.58%	1,673
14,143,117	137,951	0	14,281,068	1.50%	1,590
32,845,030	0	0	32,845,030	3.46%	3,676
31,509,782	0	0	31,509,782	2.97%	3,292
29,727,195	0	0	29,727,195	2.79%	3,139
28,040,416	178,688	0	28,219,104	2.67%	2,948
26,628,636	137,457	291,265	27,057,358	2.02%	2,849

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for
General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Total General Fund Expenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to General Fund Expenditures (Percentage)
2024	\$ 1,330,000	\$ 866,023	2,196,023	\$ 31,549,954	6.96%
2023	1,605,000	891,180	2,496,180	30,344,325	8.23%
2022	1,565,000	926,374	2,491,374	28,676,523	8.69%
2021	1,450,000	1,020,673	2,470,673	26,725,870	9.24%
2020	975,000	751,406	1,726,406	27,841,219	6.20%
2019	890,000	367,531	1,257,531	28,341,350	4.44%
2018	885,000	399,061	1,284,061	27,491,209	4.67%
2017	430,000	668,741	1,098,741	27,072,586	4.06%
2016	435,000	822,110	1,257,110	25,322,709	4.96%
2015	405,000	771,429	1,176,429	24,910,243	4.72%

Sources: School District Fund Financial Statements

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
Computation of Direct and Overlapping
Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities
June 30, 2023

	Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities	Percentage Applicable to School District ⁽¹⁾	Amount of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Direct Debt:			
Oakwood City School District	\$ 28,219,104	100.00%	\$ 28,219,104
Overlapping:			
Montgomery County	<u>53,562,642</u>	3.00%	⁽²⁾ <u>1,606,879</u>
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	<u>\$ 81,781,746</u>		<u>\$ 29,825,983</u>

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Montgomery County, Ohio

⁽¹⁾ Includes all general obligation bonds, loans, and lease obligations.

⁽²⁾ Percentage of County's valuation within the School District compared to the total valuation of the County.

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Computation of Legal Debt Margin

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Tax Valuation	<u>\$ 297,122,900</u>	<u>\$ 295,958,800</u>	<u>\$ 296,457,500</u>	<u>\$ 334,626,440</u>	<u>\$ 332,846,720</u>
Debt Limit - 9% of Taxable Valuation ⁽¹⁾	<u>26,741,061</u>	<u>26,636,292</u>	<u>26,681,175</u>	<u>30,116,380</u>	<u>29,956,205</u>
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit					
General Obligation Bonds	14,585,000	14,150,000	13,450,000	12,565,000	11,675,000
Less: Amount Available in Debt Service	(1,221,762)	(1,164,913)	(1,266,837)	(1,355,852)	(1,345,815)
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	13,363,238	12,985,087	12,183,163	11,209,148	10,329,185
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 13,377,823</u>	<u>\$ 13,651,205</u>	<u>\$ 14,498,012</u>	<u>\$ 18,907,232</u>	<u>\$ 19,627,020</u>
Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of Debt Limit	50.03%	51.25%	54.34%	62.78%	65.52%
Unvoted Legal Debt Limit -					
.10% of Assessed Value ⁽¹⁾	<u>\$ 297,123</u>	<u>\$ 295,959</u>	<u>\$ 296,458</u>	<u>\$ 334,626</u>	<u>\$ 332,847</u>
Unvoted Debt Margin	<u>\$ 297,123</u>	<u>\$ 295,959</u>	<u>\$ 296,458</u>	<u>\$ 334,626</u>	<u>\$ 332,847</u>
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limitation	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Source: Montgomery County Auditor and School District Financial Records

⁽¹⁾ Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.

2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$ 332,783,070	\$ 371,499,880	\$ 372,731,620	\$ 373,027,340	\$ 472,562,840
29,950,476	33,434,989	33,545,846	33,572,461	42,530,656
29,460,000 (2,581,195)	28,775,000 (2,568,418)	28,040,000 (2,956,010)	26,435,000 (2,056,735)	(2,257,860)
26,878,805	26,206,582	25,083,990	24,378,265	(2,257,860)
\$ 3,071,671	\$ 7,228,407	\$ 8,461,856	\$ 9,194,196	\$ 44,788,516
10.26%	21.62%	25.22%	27.39%	105.31%
\$ 332,783	\$ 371,500	\$ 372,732	\$ 373,027	\$ 472,563
\$ 332,783	\$ 371,500	\$ 372,732	\$ 373,027	\$ 472,563
100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	Population ⁽¹⁾	Unemployment Rate ⁽²⁾
2015	9,083	4.30%
2016	9,052	5.00%
2017	8,999	4.80%
2018	8,993	4.90%
2019	8,980	4.50%
2020	8,936	4.20%
2021	9,572	8.60%
2022	9,471	3.60%
2023	9,572	3.70%
2024	9,496	4.30%

Sources: ⁽¹⁾ U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population

⁽²⁾ U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics,
 Dayton Metropolitan Area

Note: Total personal income and per capita personal income
 information is not available for the School District.

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Employer	Nature of Business	2024 ⁽¹⁾		Percentage of Total Employment
		Number of Employees	Rank	
Oakwood City School District	Education	238	1	19.83%
Dorothy Lane Market	Grocery	229	2	19.08%
City of Oakwood	Government	109	3	9.08%
Oakwood Club Restaurant	Food	44	4	3.67%
Kunesh Eye Center	Medical	43	5	3.58%
Wright Memorial Public Library	Government	35	6	2.92%
Ashley Pastry Shop	Food	27	7	2.25%
Flyboy's Deli	Food	15	8	1.25%
Talbots	Clothing	15	9	1.25%
Chase	Bank	11	10	0.92%
Total		<u>766</u>		<u>63.83%</u>
Total Employment within the School District		<u>1,200</u>		
Employer	Nature of Business	2015		Percentage of Total Employment
		Number of Employees	Rank	
Oakwood City School District	Education	238	1	19.83%
Dorothy Lane Market	Grocery	235	2	19.58%
City of Oakwood	Government	99	3	8.25%
Oakwood Club Restaurant	Food	53	4	4.42%
Kunesh Eye Center	Medical	46	5	3.83%
Ohio Eye Care Specialist	Medical	30	6	2.50%
Ashley Pastry Shop	Food	22	7	1.83%
Flyboy's Deli	Food	15	8	1.25%
Talbots	Clothing	13	9	1.08%
Chase	Bank	13	10	1.08%
Total		<u>764</u>		<u>63.65%</u>
Total Employment within the School District		<u>1,200</u>		

Source: Oakwood Area Chamber of Commerce

⁽¹⁾ Information for 2024 was not available. Information for 2022 presented as it's the latest information available.

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
School District Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

<u>Function/Program</u>	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Regular instruction					
Elementary classroom teachers	58.50	58.00	56.00	58.00	57.00
Junior High school classroom teachers	25.00	25.00	23.50	22.50	22.50
High school classroom teachers	31.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	33.50
Special instruction					
Elementary classroom teachers	13.50	13.50	15.50	15.50	15.50
Junior High school classroom teachers	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
High school classroom teachers	7.00	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Aides	22.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	19.00
Pupil support services					
Guidance counselors	6.00	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.00
Psychologists	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Speech and language pathologists	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Nurses	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
OT/PT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Instructional Staff Support Services					
Librarians	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Administrators					
Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Principals	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Administrative Assistant	15.00	15.00	15.00	16.00	17.00
Fiscal Services					
Treasurer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistants to Treasurer	4.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Operation of plant					
Custodians	13.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	16.00
Pupil Transportation					
Van Drivers	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	8.00
Food service program					
Cooks	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.50	4.50
Extracurricular Activities					
Director of Athletics	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total Employees	<u>230.50</u>	<u>230.00</u>	<u>232.00</u>	<u>234.50</u>	<u>237.00</u>

Source: School District Records.

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee. The count is performed on September 1 of each year.

2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
59.00	57.50	61.00	60.50	60.50
22.50	23.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
33.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	29.50
15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50
5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.50
18.00	16.00	18.50	17.50	15.50
7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
0.00	0.00	1.50	1.50	1.50
3.50	3.50	3.00	3.00	3.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
18.00	18.50	20.50	20.50	20.50
1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	15.00
8.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
4.50	3.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
<u>237.00</u>	<u>226.50</u>	<u>238.50</u>	<u>237.00</u>	<u>233.50</u>

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Operating Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Average Daily Membership ⁽³⁾	District			Teaching Staff ⁽³⁾	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Students Receiving Free Lunches ⁽¹⁾	
		Expenditures Per Pupil ⁽²⁾	Percentage Change				Number	Percent
2015	2,082	11,833	-2.90%		156	13.3	44	2%
2016	1,971	12,318	4.10%		155	12.7	34	2%
2017	2,028	12,854	4.35%		154	13.2	28	1%
2018	2,048	12,751	-0.80%		156	13.1	29	1%
2019	1,991	13,636	6.94%		156	12.8	34	2%
2020	2,021	13,284	-2.58%		159	12.7	29	1%
2021	2,025	13,760	3.58%		160	12.7	75	4%
2022	1,996	14,324	4.10%		160	12.5	31	2%
2023	2,023	15,395	7.48%		158	12.8	31	2%
2024	2,023	14,478	-5.96%		158	12.8	61	3%

Source:

⁽¹⁾ Retrieved from Ohio Department of Education Website

⁽²⁾ From Ohio Department of Education, District Profile Report/Ohio School Report Cards for respective year.
Certain amounts from prior years were restated so all years reported are from same source.

⁽³⁾ School District Records.

N/A - Information not available

OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Miscellaneous Statistics

June 30, 2024

Year of Establishment	1907				
Form of Government	Locally-elected five member Board				
Number of Employees:					
Certificated	158				
Non-Certificated	75				
Administrative	9				
Area - square miles	2.20				
Average Daily Membership	2,023				
District Expenditures per Pupil ⁽³⁾	\$ 14,478				
Average Number of Years Teaching Experience	19				
Percentage of Teaching Staff Holding a Master's Degree	74.7%				
Building	Grade Level	Enrollment ⁽¹⁾	Capacity ⁽²⁾	Year Building Completed	Date of Additions
Harman Elementary School	1-6	429	850	1909	1949, 1960, 1998, 2003
Edwin D. Smith Elementary School	1-6	520	850	1928	1968, 2003
Lange Elementary School	K	115	275	1940	n/a
Oakwood Junior High School	7-8	309	450	1932	1960, 1969, 2004
Oakwood High School	9-12	650	1,125	1927	1932, 1969, 1989, 2004, 20
District Totals		2,023	3,550		

⁽¹⁾ Total Enrollment - All Students including Special Education - as of October 2023

⁽²⁾ Based on Ohio School Facility Commission standard class size of 25 students

⁽³⁾ From Ohio Department of Education, District Profile Report for fiscal year 2023 (latest information available)

Source: School District Records.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

SINGLE AUDIT

**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2024**

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.....	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards 2 CFR § 200.510(b)(6)	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	3 - 4
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance and on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance	5 - 7
Schedule of Findings 2 CFR § 200.515.....	8

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS THROUGH GRANTOR/ PROGRAM/CLUSTER TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER / ADDITIONAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION	TOTAL FEDERAL EXPENDITURES
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education and Workforce</i>			
Child Nutrition Cluster			
COVID-19 - National School Lunch Program - CN FOOD PRO SUPPLY	10.555	COVID-19, 2024	\$ 31,333
National School Lunch Program	10.555	2024	63,669
National School Lunch Program - Food Donation	10.555	2024	27,332
Total National School Lunch Program			122,334
Total Child Nutrition Cluster & U.S. Department of Agriculture			122,334
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY			
<i>Passed Through Ohio Office of Budget and Management</i>			
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds - School Safety Round #2	21.027	COVID-19	606
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds - School Safety Round #3	21.027	COVID-19	19,541
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds - School Safety Round #5	21.027	COVID-19	55,980
Total Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds			76,127
Total U.S. Department of Treasury			76,127
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education and Workforce</i>			
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010A	84.010A, 2023	40,759
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010A	84.010A, 2024	130,932
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies			171,691
Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			
Special Education-Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027A	84.027A, 2023	56,078
Special Education-Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027A	84.027A, 2024	348,206
Total Special Education-Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)			404,284
Special Education-Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.173A	84.173A, 2023	1,114
Special Education-Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.173A	84.173A, 2024	3,899
Total Special Education-Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)			5,013
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			409,297
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367A	84.367A, 2023	15,076
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367A	84.367A, 2024	24,929
Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants			40,005
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424A	84.424A, 2024	15,441
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program - Stronger Connections Grant	84.424F	84.424F, 2024	5,101
Total Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program			20,542
COVID-19 - American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Fund	84.425U	COVID-19, 84.425U, 2023	15,000
COVID-19 - American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Fund	84.425U	COVID-19, 84.425U, 2024	1,047,296
Total Education Stabilization Fund (ESF)			1,062,296
Total U.S. Department of Education			1,703,831
Total Federal Expenditures			\$ 1,902,292

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
2 CFR § 200.510(b)(6)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

NOTE 1 – BASIS OF PRESENTATION & SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Oakwood City School District under programs of the federal government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and is prepared in accordance with the cash basis of accounting. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Oakwood City School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, or changes in net position of Oakwood City School District. Such expenditures are recognized following cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE 2 – DE MINIMIS COST RATE

CFR Section 200.414 of the Uniform Guidance allows a non-federal entity that has never received a negotiated indirect cost rate to charge a de minimis rate of 10% of modified total direct costs to indirect costs. Oakwood City School District has not elected to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 3 – CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

Oakwood City School District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, Oakwood City School District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE 4 – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

Oakwood City School District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. Oakwood City School District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

**Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other
Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With
*Government Auditing Standards***

Oakwood City School District
Montgomery County
20 Rubicon Road
Oakwood, Ohio 45409

To the Members of the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Oakwood City School District, Montgomery County, Ohio, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Oakwood City School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2024.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Oakwood City School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Oakwood City School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Oakwood City School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of Oakwood City School District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Oakwood City School District
Montgomery County
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Oakwood City School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Oakwood City School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Oakwood City School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Julian & Grube, Inc.
December 18, 2024

**Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program
and on Internal Control Over Compliance and on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
Required by the Uniform Guidance**

Oakwood City School District
Montgomery County
20 Rubicon Road
Oakwood, Ohio 45409

To the Members of the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Oakwood City School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Oakwood City School District's major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. Oakwood City School District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings.

In our opinion, Oakwood City School District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance" section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Oakwood City School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Oakwood City School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Oakwood City School District's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Oakwood City School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Oakwood City School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Oakwood City School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Oakwood City School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Oakwood City School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance" section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

Oakwood City School District

Montgomery County

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over
Compliance and on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Oakwood City School District, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Oakwood City School District's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2024, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Julian & Grube, Inc.

Julian & Grube, Inc.

December 18, 2024

**OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
2 CFR § 200.515
JUNE 30, 2024**

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS		
(d)(1)(i)	<i>Type of Financial Statement Opinion</i>	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	<i>Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</i>	No
(d)(1)(ii)	<i>Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</i>	None Reported
(d)(1)(iii)	<i>Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</i>	No
(d)(1)(iv)	<i>Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?</i>	No
(d)(1)(iv)	<i>Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?</i>	None Reported
(d)(1)(v)	<i>Type of Major Program's Compliance Opinion</i>	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	<i>Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR §200.516(a)?</i>	No
(d)(1)(vii)	<i>Major Program (listed):</i>	Education Stabilization Fund (ALN – 84.425)
(d)(1)(viii)	<i>Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs</i>	Type A: \$750,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	<i>Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR § 200.520?</i>	Yes

**2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS**

None.

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

This page intentionally left blank.

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 3/11/2025

65 East State Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov